

From: CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 22:11:22 EDT

Attachments:

10-4, sir,

Get Outlook for iOS

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 10:09:35 PM

To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Spoke to AS1. We can discuss tomorrow.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:22 PM, CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

I spoke with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). He said the statement was drafted by AS1. He recommended that you speak to him directly. Please let me know if I can do anything else.

Thanks,  
Cory

Get Outlook for iOS

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:13:02 PM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED];  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Sir,

Understood, I will circle back with DHS OPA.

Thanks,  
Cory

Get Outlook for iOS

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:09:53 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED];  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

This is not accurate at all. Did the local  
Police in Seattle ask for us to come? Did we coord with the Seattle PD? What is considered "large  
scale?"

If asked I want to say "yes" and then say why. Our personnel will arrive and it will get out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:05 PM, CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir,

Below is the statement I received from DHS OPA.

The Department's mission is to ensure that we are prepared for all threats, all the time. In this  
environment, all major metropolitan areas have additional capabilities on standby to protect facilities.

This is prudent and commonsense.

There is no large-scale deployment of personnel to Seattle at this time. As threats warrant, any large scale use of law enforcement assets will involve close coordination with local law enforcement.

There are no other cities across the country that have the same threats and lack of local law enforcement support as we are experiencing in Portland.

Thanks,

Cory

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:57 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

DHS OPA will provide us with a statement for use. Cory will send

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

[REDACTED]

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56:42 PM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

10-4 on it.

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

I can't do that - I'm on air in the morning and Tv in the evening. I can't say "ask DHS" concerning our own employees.

You need to push back.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:38 PM, CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] wrote:

Per DHS OPA [REDACTED] we are to refer inquiries on the Seattle deployment to DHS.

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:00 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]; PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

Cory, Tony,

Please reach out to DHS OPA. Send them our draft for them to tweak or send us overall statement.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:43 PM  
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Absolutely need to coord w DHS but Tony is correct - I'm getting pinged as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 6:13 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] wrote:

Cory, Tony,

Have you all coordinated with DHS? It seems that DHS/FPS may need to respond on a broader level. Are we the only ones deploying to Seattle?

+AC1 and C2

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:25 PM  
To: OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Subject: Fwd: OFO statement for clearance

Chief,

Looking for clearance on the below statement. Our deployment to Seattle is out in the media now and we are getting inquiries. In order to get ahead of this, please see the below statement that will be used for responses to inquiry. This has been fully cleared.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: July 23, 2020 at 5:21:24 PM EDT  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BARKER, TONY L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

clear

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:05 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER,  
TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: OFO statement for clearance  
Importance: High

"U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Special Response Team personnel are being deployed to Seattle in direct support of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) and at the request of the Federal Protective Service.

"The CBP law enforcement team deployed consists of special operations division personnel trained in highly specialized tactical emergency and response capabilities. Their unique skillset allows them to rapidly deploy to chaotic environments in which they may encounter uncommon or dangerous situations outside the scope of traditional border enforcement.

"CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315 to assist with protecting federal property and facilities in Seattle in the same capacity they have been in Portland."

From: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 21:27:34 EDT

Attachments:

Rgr.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:22 PM, CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

I spoke with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). He said the statement was drafted by AS1. He recommended that you speak to him directly. Please let me know if I can do anything else.

Thanks,  
Cory

Get Outlook for iOS

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:13:02 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff



(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Sir,

Understood. I will circle back with DHS OPA.

Thanks,  
Cory

Get Outlook for iOS

---

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:09:53 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

This is not accurate at all. Did the local Police in Seattle ask for us to come? Did we coord with the Seattle PD? What is considered "large scale?"

If asked I want to say "yes" and then say why. Our personnel will arrive and it will get out.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 9:05 PM, CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

Below is the statement I received from DHS OPA.

The Department's mission is to ensure that we are prepared for all threats, all the time. In this environment, all major metropolitan areas have additional capabilities on standby to protect facilities. This is prudent and commonsense.

There is no large-scale deployment of personnel to Seattle at this time. As threats warrant, any large scale use of law enforcement assets will involve close coordination with local law enforcement.

There are no other cities across the country that have the same threats and lack of local law enforcement support as we are experiencing in Portland.

Thanks,

Cory

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:57 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]; PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

DHS OPA will provide us with a statement for use. Cory will send

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

[REDACTED]

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56:42 PM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

10-4 on it.

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

I can't do that - I'm on air in the morning and Tv in the evening. I can't say "ask DHS" concerning our own employees.

You need to push back.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:38 PM, CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] wrote:

Per DHS OPA [REDACTED], we are to refer inquiries on the Seattle deployment to DHS.

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:00 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]; PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

Cory, Tony,

Please reach out to DHS OPA. Send them our draft for them to tweak or send us overall statement.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:43 PM  
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Absolutely need to coord w DHS but Tony is correct - I'm getting pinged as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 6:13 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] wrote:

Cory, Tony,

Have you all coordinated with DHS? It seems that DHS/FPS may need to respond on a broader level. Are we the only ones deploying to Seattle?

+AC1 and C2

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:25 PM  
To: OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Subject: Fwd: OFO statement for clearance

Chief,

Looking for clearance on the below statement. Our deployment to Seattle is out in the media now and we are getting inquiries. In order to get ahead of this, please see the below statement that will be used for responses to inquiry. This has been fully cleared.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: July 23, 2020 at 5:21:24 PM EDT  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BARKER, TONY L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

clear

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:05 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER,  
TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: OFO statement for clearance  
Importance: High

"U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Special Response Team personnel are being deployed to Seattle in direct support of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) and at the request of the Federal Protective Service.

"The CBP law enforcement team deployed consists of special operations division personnel trained in highly specialized tactical emergency and response capabilities. Their unique skillset allows them to rapidly deploy to chaotic environments in which they may encounter uncommon or dangerous situations outside the scope of traditional border enforcement.

"CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315 to assist with protecting federal property and facilities in Seattle in the same capacity they have been in Portland."

From: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: AS1CFW (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AS2KTC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: OFO statement for clearance

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 21:27:17 EDT

Attachments:

Gents,

This is what we rec'd from DHS as a statement. While I fully understand the sensitivities in Seattle, this statement is not adequate, accurate, or effective for us to say.

Would like to discuss.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "CUSTER, CORY J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: July 23, 2020 at 9:05:22 PM EDT

To: "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: "BARKER, TONY L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

Sir,

Below is the statement I received from DHS OPA.

The Department's mission is to ensure that we are prepared for all threats, all the time. In this environment, all major metropolitan areas have additional capabilities on standby to protect facilities. This is prudent and commonsense.

There is no large-scale deployment of personnel to Seattle at this time. As threats warrant, any large scale use of law enforcement assets will involve close coordination with local law enforcement.

There are no other cities across the country that have the same threats and lack of local law enforcement support as we are experiencing in Portland.

Thanks,

Cory

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:57 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]; MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]; PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

DHS OPA will provide us with a statement for use. Cory will send

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

[REDACTED]

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56:42 PM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

10-4 on it.

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

I can't do that - I'm on air in the morning and Tv in the evening. I can't say "ask DHS" concerning our own employees.

You need to push back.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:38 PM, CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Per DHS OPA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), we are to refer inquiries on the Seattle deployment to DHS.

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:00 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

Cory, Tony,

Please reach out to DHS OPA. Send them our draft for them to tweak or send us overall statement.



Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:43 PM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Absolutely need to coord w DHS but Tony is correct - I'm getting pinged as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 6:13 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Cory, Tony,

Have you all coordinated with DHS? It seems that DHS/FPS may need to respond on a broader level. Are we the only ones deploying to Seattle?

+AC1 and C2

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:25 PM  
To: OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: OFO statement for clearance

Chief,

Looking for clearance on the below statement. Our deployment to Seattle is out in the media now and we are getting inquiries. In order to get ahead of this, please see the below statement that will be used for responses to inquiry. This has been fully cleared.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: July 23, 2020 at 5:21:24 PM EDT  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BARKER, TONY L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

clear

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:05 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER,  
TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: OFO statement for clearance  
Importance: High

"U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Special Response Team personnel

are being deployed to Seattle in direct support of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) and at the request of the Federal Protective Service.

“The CBP law enforcement team deployed consists of special operations division personnel trained in highly specialized tactical emergency and response capabilities. Their unique skillset allows them to rapidly deploy to chaotic environments in which they may encounter uncommon or dangerous situations outside the scope of traditional border enforcement.

“CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315 to assist with protecting federal property and facilities in Seattle in the same capacity they have been in Portland.”

From: MORGAN, MARK A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Bcc:  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance  
Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 20:58:13 EDT  
Attachments:

Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:57 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

DHS OPA will provide us with a statement for use. Cory will send

Debbie Seguin  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56:42 PM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

10-4 on it.

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 8:56 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff  
[REDACTED]  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

I can't do that - I'm on air in the morning and Tv in the evening. I can't say "ask DHS" concerning our own employees.

You need to push back.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 8:38 PM, CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] wrote:

Per DHS OPA [REDACTED], we are to refer inquiries on the Seattle deployment to DHS.

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 7:00 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] BARKER, TONY L [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OC Chief of Staff [REDACTED]  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

Cory, Tony,

Please reach out to DHS OPA. Send them our draft for them to tweak or send us overall statement.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 6:43 PM  
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Re: OFO statement for clearance

Absolutely need to coord w DHS but Tony is correct - I'm getting pinged as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2020, at 6:13 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Cory, Tony,

Have you all coordinated with DHS? It seems that DHS/FPS may need to respond on a broader level. Are we the only ones deploying to Seattle?

+AC1 and C2

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:25 PM  
To: OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: OFO statement for clearance

Chief,

Looking for clearance on the below statement. Our deployment to Seattle is out in the media now and we are getting inquiries. In order to get ahead of this, please see the below statement that will be used for responses to inquiry. This has been fully cleared.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: July 23, 2020 at 5:21:24 PM EDT  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BARKER, TONY L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: OFO statement for clearance

clear

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 5:05 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER,  
TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: OFO statement for clearance  
Importance: High

"U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Special Response Team personnel are being deployed to Seattle in direct support of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) and at the request of the Federal Protective Service.

"The CBP law enforcement team deployed consists of special operations division personnel trained in highly specialized tactical emergency and response capabilities. Their unique skillset allows them to rapidly deploy to chaotic environments in which they may encounter uncommon or dangerous situations outside the scope of traditional border enforcement.

"CBP law enforcement personnel have been trained and cross designated under FPS legal authority 40 U.S.C. § 1315 to assist with protecting federal property and facilities in Seattle in the same capacity they have been in Portland."



From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 14:02:34 EDT

Attachments: FW: QFR's Harris and Peters taskers (1).msg  
CBP COVID-19 JHA Final 14 July 2020.pdf  
Part 1 of 3 QFR Peters.docx  
Part 2 of 3 QFR Harris.docx  
Part 2 of 3 QFR Harris AMO.docx

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. Due 4pm today.

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to provide AMO-specific responses to the attached questions from Sen. Harris following the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

OPS/SPC reviewed and recommend we release the attached response.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is

a cinch.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:35 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

AMO Tasking-

RE: Tasker; Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

DUE: 1pm, July 23

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to provide AMO-specific responses to the attached questions from Sen. Harris following the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

OPS coordination attached.

RECOMMENDATION: AMO provide the attached responses.

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 1:35 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs  
Importance: High

#### AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

Ops, Please advise

Product

New QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

#### QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY

Senator Harris - June 5 Letter

Question 5b: In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

Question 5c: Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

Rapid Deployment Teams

Question 7a: (b)(7)(E): On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the

announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

How many CBP personnel have been deployed to monuments, memorials, statues and federal facilities?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7b: How many CBP personnel were part of the Rapid Deployment Teams that were deployed prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7c: Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7d: Please provide responses to all of the questions my colleagues and I asked you in our June 5 letter on CBP's deployments to the demonstrations and protests regarding the newly announced rapid deployment teams to monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

#### Notes

Please advise by 2pm Monday if you feel a question is incorrectly assigned by citing the specific question and recommending where it should be reassigned to— failure to meet this deadline for reassignments means your office will be responsible for reaching out to other offices to provide a response.

Due to AMO Tasking

NLT 1pm Thursday, July 23rd.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:52 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO TASKING (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: CBP Reports-QFRs (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs  
Importance: High

To: PD, OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL, OES, OPR, STATS, OS, OS/INA, ES/OTD, OF

Re: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Your office is assigned a new QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

Please advise by 2pm Monday if you feel a question is incorrectly assigned by citing the specific question and recommending where it should be reassigned to – failure to meet this deadline for reassignments means your office will be responsible for reaching out to other offices to provide a response. (OES will re-send your reassignment guidance on Monday so all offices can have a finalized version of the assignments as soon as possible, and minimize resending this QFR set too many times.)

Responses are due 4pm Thursday, July 23rd to: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: [redacted]  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wed 7/22/2020 1:58:28 PM  
Subject: FW: QFR's Harris and Peters taskers  
Part 1 of 3 QFR Peters.docx  
Part 2 of 3 QFR Harris.docx  
CBP COVID-19 JHA Final 14 July 2020.pdf

SPC,

Tasker: QFR for Part One of 3 and QFR Part Two of 3, Peters and Harris

The word docs attached are draft responses to the two QFR taskers. The PDF is part on the Peters QFR's for que Naso has approved using the language for question 49a.

DUE: NLT 1300 July 23<sup>rd</sup>

V/r,

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW 6.4A  
Washington, DC 20229

c: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
w: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:27 AM

To: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: QFR's Harris and Peters taskers

Thanks [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Once NASO responds please get it to SPC...or just send it over now and fwd NASO's response once received.

Thank you,

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Deputy Director – Air Operations  
Air and Marine Headquarters

(O) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(C) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:25 AM

To: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**Subject:** RE: QFR's Harris and Peters taskers

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attached is the updated word document. If AMO is going to use the attach PDF in the response then it will have to included. They are asking for a copy of what we use.  
Waiting on NASO to concur with the statement I included in the word doc. I didn't see a question specifically for "d" but it was mentioned as a drone designed for use in combat.

V/r,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Air and Marine Agent  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW 6.4A  
Washington, DC 20229

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
W: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 22, 2020 7:53 AM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: QFR's Harris and Peters taskers

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please fwd to TSS (ground safety) to address the PPE question and NASO for the question related to the "drone". Then shoot it over to me.

Thanks!

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Director – Air Operations  
Air and Marine Headquarters  
(O) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 21, 2020 5:52 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** QFR's Harris and Peters taskers

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I have pulled together preliminary responses to both the Harris and Peters tasker. On the Peters response we ma TSS to answer 50a, and on question 51b I defer to you and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) for an appropriate answer. Let me know if what prepared so far works for you before I send to SPC for their comments.

V/r,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Supervisory Air and Marine Agent  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Air and Marine Operations, Headquarters  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave NW 6.4A  
Washington, DC 20229

c (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

w (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



<b>CBP Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) &amp; PPE Assessment</b>	<b>Job Title: Exposure to Coronavirus "COVID-19"</b>		<b>Date: 14 July 2020</b>	<b>New</b>	<b>Revised X</b>
	<b>Title: All CBP Personnel</b>	<b>Supervisor: All</b>	<b>Prepared By: HRM, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Division OS/CBP Medical</b>		
<b>Offices: All CBP</b>	<b>Locations: CBP Wide</b>	<b>Departments: All</b>	<b>Reviewed By: Office of Field Operations United States Border Patrol Air and Marine Operations Operations Support</b>		
<b>Required or Recommended Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):</b> surgical masks, nitrile gloves, N95 respirator, protective outer garments, gowns, shoe coverings, face shields or non-vented goggles			<b>Approved by: OSH Division Director CBP Senior Medical Advisor</b>		
<p><b>Note:</b> This JHA only applies to the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) or the disease known as "COVID-19." The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and other public health agencies consider the outbreak of COVID-19 that has spread to countries around the globe, including here in the United States, as a pandemic. It is CRITICAL that all personnel take standard precautions recommended by CDC, outlined in this JHA, and found on the <a href="#">Safety and Health COVID-19 Resource Page</a> on CBPnet. References to guides, additional information, material, links, and other resources can be found on the Notes Pages at the end of this document. For the most up-to-date information always check CDC, OSHA, and other public health resources and guidance which is rapidly evolving as public health officials learn more about the disease. This JHA and PPE Guidance complements the <a href="#">CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</a>, (also known as the CBP Toolkit), which can also be found on the <a href="#">Safety and Health COVID-19 Resource Page</a>.</p> <p><b>Risk Assessment:</b> Incomplete information regarding incubation, infectious period, and transmissibility, as well as evolving circumstances make a definitive risk assessment challenging. In light of this, awareness and operationally-informed precautions are warranted. The general risk to CBP personnel and the general public for COVID-19 is considered low to moderate, provided disease prevention guidelines, social distancing, the use of PPE, any required face coverings, and other public health guidelines are followed. There are certain groups at higher risk, please reference Notes Pages. Risk levels increase with exposure to persons potentially infected with COVID-19, warranting enhanced precautions described herein. The hierarchy of controls, "Engineering Controls, Administrative Controls, and PPE," should be used to control hazards. CBP will continue to monitor the situation closely and will adjust guidance as appropriate. CBP personnel should continue to maintain situational awareness regarding this outbreak. Of note, with the growing incidence of COVID-19 in the USA, there is less of an exposure risk distinction between high risk foreign travelers and persons in the USA, and CBP employees need to be vigilant regarding workplace, along with home and off-duty exposure.</p> <p>While COVID-19 is a respiratory disease and the use of N95 respirators and other PPE is needed in certain conditions and work environments as outlined in this JHA, the use of PPE is but one component of COVID-19 disease prevention. All personnel should take these basic steps to prevent exposure to and transmission of COVID-19: practice good hygiene, wash hands frequently, cover your cough or sneeze, stay away from work if you are ill, avoid unnecessary congregate settings, vanpools, and transit systems where COVID-19 exposure is more probable. Follow CDC guidance for social distancing, the use of "face coverings", and PPE. KEEP YOUR HANDS BELOW YOUR CHIN and avoid touching mouth, eyes, nose and mucous membranes. Where applicable, follow state/local/national social-distancing and face covering guidance. Respirator (N95) use should be limited to front line personnel and those high risk work situations for which they were intended. Any use of PPE prescribed in this JHA should be considered CBP policy and mandatory. CBP managers at the local Field Office/Sector level may implement additional more restrictive policies where appropriate. See Notes Pages for more information.</p>					

Operations	Risk Categories	Hazards	Protective Measures/PPE Guidance
<p><b>1. HQ Offices, CBP Facilities, Office Settings, Mission Support, and other Administrative Settings</b></p> <p>Note: This is intended for ALL CBP facilities where administrative work is being conducted and exposure to COVID-19 from a traveler, passenger, or detainee is NOT expected. If able to meet social distancing parameters. If not, this should be considered Medium. Social distancing policies include maintain distancing of 6ft, avoid large gathering, and wear face masks if social distancing is unable to be maintained.</p>	<p><b>Low (see Note in Column 1 regarding Medium Risk)</b></p>	<p><b>Casual or Close Contact of Coronavirus cases is not expected.</b></p> <p>Signs and Symptoms of COVID-19 include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fever or Chills</li> <li>• Cough</li> <li>• Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing</li> <li>• Fatigue</li> <li>• Muscle or body aches</li> <li>• Headache</li> <li>• New loss of taste or smell</li> <li>• Sore throat</li> <li>• Nausea</li> <li>• Vomiting</li> <li>• Diarrhea</li> <li>• Congestion or runny nose</li> <li>• Other flu-like symptoms</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> While many COVID-19 confirmed cases (POS) do display these symptoms, some persons may only display mild symptoms or be asymptomatic, yet still be able to transmit the disease.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>• Use the following disease prevention practices in ALL activities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frequent hand washing.</li> <li>• Stay home if you are ill and contact your health provider right away if you notice any signs or symptoms similar to COVID-19.</li> <li>• If you think you have been exposed to someone with COVID-19, notify your supervisor and your health provider.</li> <li>• KEEP your hands BELOW your chin and avoid touching mouth, nose, and eyes.</li> <li>• Cover your cough/sneeze with a tissue or cuff of your elbow, NOT your hands.</li> <li>• Where applicable follow state/local/national social-distancing and face covering guidance on and off duty.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Use engineering controls, administrative controls, and PPE as outlined by CDC, OSHA, and other public health authorities to minimize exposure potential.</li> <li>• Increase HVAC system outside air intake and air changes when possible.</li> <li>• Use of N95 respirators is NOT recommended for office settings.</li> <li>• Maintain social distancing policies in all CBP workplaces.</li> <li>• In office, administrative, or other similar non-operational settings, where social distancing and 6 feet of separation cannot be maintained, the use of cloth face coverings, neck gaiters, or surgical masks is strongly encouraged. Local leadership may require face covering use based on local circumstances, including reintegration considerations.</li> <li>• Voluntary use of additional PPE may be considered per CBP policy and supervisor approval. See CBP HB 5200-08B, Chapter 26.</li> <li>• All use of N95 respirators should be reserved for frontline personnel performing work conditions outlined for which they were intended in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and CBP OSH HB 5200-08B policies.</li> <li>• Medical Clearance and Fit Testing are NOT required for voluntary use of an N95 respirator or when using surgical masks or other face coverings. See Notes Pages.</li> <li>• <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>

<p><b>2. Port of Entry Operations</b></p> <p>This may include Passenger Processing, Warehouse, Cargo, Mail, and Trade Operations</p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes casual contact (&gt;6 feet) or very brief periods of close contact with a person at increased risk of COVID-19 during Port Operations (&lt;6 feet) for short periods of time, e.g., escorting a person from one area to another during screening process, or briefly entering a room with a higher risk person.</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p>	<p><u>Casual Contact (greater than 6 ft.) or brief periods of close contact</u> with passengers or persons with potential COVID-19 infection</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on the Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Passive observation of persons for signs of illness.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card and general precautions.</li> <li>● Separate persons with symptoms of illness and send to secondary for additional processing and CDC consultation.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of cloth face coverings, neck gaiters, or surgical masks is required when social distancing cannot be maintained; however, personnel must have immediate access to an N95 respirator and disposable nitrile gloves.</li> <li>• Be prepared to transition as increased risk situations involving potential exposure to COVID-19 dictate (e.g. limited close contact within 6 feet).</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Voluntary use of additional PPE may be considered per CBP policy and supervisor approval for frontline personnel. See CBP HB 5200-08B, Chapter 26.</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>3. Port of Entry Operations</b></p> <p>This may include Secondary Processing, holding, and escorting of persons suspected of having COVID-19</p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes limited periods (less than 10 min) of close (&lt;6 feet) contact with a person at increased risk of having COVID-19 during the secondary</p>	<p><b>High</b></p>	<p><u>Limited Close Contact</u> Within six (6) feet of a person with potential COVID-19 infection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Quickly identify and separate symptomatic passengers from others.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> </ul>

<p>phases of screening, and also includes holding, transportation operations where limited close contact would apply.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Where available, use negative pressure holding cells for symptomatic persons or suspected COVID-19 cases.</li> <li>● Refer suspect cases to CDC and/or EMS consultation.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N95 respirators, disposable nitrile gloves and goggles/face protection.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>4. Port of Entry Operations</b></p> <p>Direct Contact or Extended (greater than 10 min) close contact (within 6 ft.) in an enclosed room/space where person with suspected COVID-19 is being held or evaluated by CDC, including transporting or guarding a person with suspected COVID-19</p>	<p><b>Very High</b></p>	<p><b><u>Extended Close Contact or Direct Contact</u></b></p> <p>Direct contact or prolonged periods (greater than 10 min) with close contact (within 6 ft.) of a person with potential COVID-19 infection</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Quickly identify and separate symptomatic passengers from others.</li> <li>● Use <a href="#"><u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u></a> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with person with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Limit time in room to critical functions.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N95 respirator, goggles/face protection, disposable nitrile gloves and disposable outer garments.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Refer any suspect cases to CDC and/or EMS consultation.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Use negative pressure holding cells as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>5. U.S. Border Patrol Operations</b></p> <p><b>Linewatch, Transport, Processing, Detention, and Checkpoints</b></p> <p>Interdiction/processing of persons, vehicles or cargo.</p> <p>Note: This includes casual contact (&gt; 6 feet), or very brief periods of close contact with persons, drivers, and passengers at increased risk of COVID-19 during Checkpoint operations (&lt; 6 feet) for short periods of time (e.g. escorting a person from one area to another, or brief encounters with persons during inspection process).</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p>	<p><u>Casual Contact (greater than 6ft ) or brief periods of close contact with passengers, persons or traveling public with potential COVID-19 infection.</u></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Passive observation of persons for signs of illness.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card and general precautions.</li> <li>● Quickly identify and separate symptomatic persons from others.</li> <li>● Where able, use negative pressure holding cells as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use viable administrative controls to increase social distancing and reduce potential risk of exposure.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Refer any suspect cases to CDC and/or EMS consultation.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of cloth face coverings, neck gaiters, or surgical masks is required when social distancing cannot be maintained, AND Agents must carry an N95 respirator and disposable nitrile gloves on their person and be prepared to transition to increased risk situations involving potential exposure to COVID-19 (e.g. limited close contact within 6 feet).</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Voluntary use of N95 respirators may be considered per CBP policy and supervisor approval. (See CBP HB 5200-08B, Chapter 26).</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>

<p><b>6. U.S. Border Patrol Operations</b></p> <p><b>Linewatch, Transport, Processing, Detention, and Checkpoints</b></p> <p>Interdiction/processing of persons, vehicles or cargo</p> <p>Note: This includes limited periods (less than 10 min) of close (&lt;6 feet) contact with a person at increased risk of having COVID-19.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p>	<p><b><u>Limited Close Contact</u></b></p> <p><b><i>Within six (6) feet</i></b> of passengers, persons, or traveling public with potential COVID-19 infection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Quickly identify and separate symptomatic persons from others.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Use negative pressure holding cells as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use viable administrative controls to increase social distancing and reduce potential risk of exposure.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear N95 respirator within six (6) feet of more than a very brief period of time with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>• Wear disposable nitrile gloves when touching potentially contaminated surfaces.</li> <li>• Wear goggles or face shield to protect eyes during increased risk situations potentially involving COVID-19.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Refer any suspect cases to CDC and or EMS evaluation.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>7. U.S. Border Patrol Operations</b></p> <p>Being in an enclosed room/space where symptomatic person with suspected COVID-19 is being</p>	<p><b>Very High</b></p>	<p><b><u>Extended Close Contact or Direct contact</u></b></p> <p>Direct contact or prolonged periods (greater than 10 min) with close contact (within 6</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> </ul>

<p>held or evaluated by CDC, or transporting a person with suspected COVID-19.</p>		<p>ft.) of persons with potential COVID-19 infection</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N95 respirator, goggles/face protection, disposable nitrile gloves and when operationally feasible disposable outer garments are required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Limit time in room to critical functions.</li> <li>● Use negative pressure holding cells as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> <li>● For symptomatic persons, use negative pressure ventilated rooms/holding facilities whenever available/possible.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● During transportation of symptomatic persons use USBP vehicles designed for prisoner/detainee transport with separate compartment between driver/detainees. When driver and detainee cannot be separated, place a surgical mask on symptomatic detainee and driver will wear an N95 respirator.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>8. Air &amp; Marine Operations</b></p> <p>AMO operational settings/environment</p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes casual contact (&gt;6 feet) or very brief periods of close contact with a person at increased risk of COVID-19 during Operations (&lt;6 feet) for short periods of time, e.g., escorting a person from one area to another during screening process, or briefly entering a room with a higher risk person.</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p>	<p><b><u>Casual Contact (greater than 6ft.) or brief periods of close contact</u></b> with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic persons those suspected of COVID-19 infection during apprehension.</li> <li>● Use negative pressure holding cells as much as possible.</li> <li>● Use engineering controls such as Plexiglas™ barriers as much as possible.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of cloth face coverings, neck gaiters, or surgical masks are required, AND Agents must carry an N95 respirator and disposable nitrile gloves on their person and be prepared to transition to increased</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

			<p>risk situations involving potential exposure to COVID-19 (e.g. limited close contact within 6 feet).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>9. Air &amp; Marine Operations</b></p> <p>Air/Marine Interdiction Operations, Detention, and Transport of Persons during Air/Marine Operations</p> <p>Note: This includes limited periods (less than 10 min) of close (&lt;6 feet) contact with a person at increased risk of having COVID-19 during the secondary phases of screening, and also includes holding, transportation operations where limited close contact would apply.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p>	<p><b><u>Limited Close Contact</u></b> Within six (6) feet of passengers, persons, or traveling public with potential COVID-19 infection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Quickly identify and separate symptomatic persons from others.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● Use viable administrative controls to increase social distancing and reduce potential risk of exposure.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic persons or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Required PPE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wear N95 respirator within six (6) feet of more than a very brief period of time with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>• Wear disposable nitrile gloves when touching potentially contaminated surfaces.</li> <li>• Wear goggles or face shield to protect eyes during increased risk situations potentially involving COVID-19.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Refer any suspect cases to CDC and or EMS evaluation.</li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>10. Air &amp; Marine Operations</b></p> <p>Being in an enclosed aircraft or vessel where symptomatic person with suspected COVID-19 is being held or transporting a person with suspected COVID-19.</p>	<p><b>Very High</b></p>	<p><b><u>Extended Close Contact or Direct contact</u></b></p> <p>Direct contact or prolonged periods (greater than 10 min) with close contact (within 6 ft.) of a person with potential COVID-19 infection.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, WHS, CBP, CDC, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic passengers or those suspected of COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Avoid close or direct contact with persons with potential COVID-19 infection.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>● During transportation of symptomatic persons onboard CBP aircraft or vessels provide surgical masks to symptomatic persons.</li> <li>● <b>Required PPE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• N95 respirator, goggles/face protection, disposable nitrile gloves and when operationally feasible disposable outer garments are required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Contact EMS for severely ill passengers (high fever, uncontrollable coughing, difficulty breathing, etc.).</li> <li>● Use COVID-19 R.I.N.G. Card for general precautions.</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as biohazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>

<p><b>11. Disinfection and cleanup of Contaminated Surfaces –</b></p> <p><b>General Guidance</b></p>	<p><b>Low</b></p>	<p>Risk of Exposure Expected To Be Low During Routine Disinfection and Cleaning of COVID-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons with potential COVID-19 symptoms, or</li> <li>• Otherwise high risk for, or suspected, COVID-19</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COVID-19 can live for prolonged periods (from hours to a couple days depending on conditions, temp, etc.) of time on hard surfaces, door knobs, handrails, light switches, and other frequently touched surfaces.</li> <li>• Frequent cleaning and disinfection should be performed when working with potentially infected populations. Surface disinfection should be performed after interaction with a suspected ill individual as well as periodically through a work shift.</li> <li>• There are everyday products such as Clorox® and Lysol® wipes, sprays, and bottles (for large clean-up jobs) that are recommended and effective against COVID-19. These cleaning and disinfection products are effective for CBP workplaces and around the home and are readily available.</li> <li>• If apprehension was made and individual was symptomatic, Officers/Agents Duty Gear and Equipment should be disinfected in accordance with CDC guidelines for Law Enforcement personnel (see page 11). (Follow Agency Specific Policy for Firearms).</li> <li>• Always follow manufacturers' cleaning and disinfection guidance and use prescribed PPE for large jobs, especially where COVID-19 is known to have been present. Contact your area Safety and Occupational Health Specialist for assistance.</li> <li>• For a complete list of EPA Registered COVID-19 cleaners and disinfectants check the <a href="#">EPA list of COVID-19 Cleaning and Disinfection Products</a>.</li> <li>• Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID POS persons as bio hazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>
--	-------------------	---	--

<p><b>12. Cleaning and Disinfection of CBP facilities to include POEs, USBP Stations and Check Points, Holding and Detention Areas</b></p>	<p><b>High</b></p>	<p>Potential exposure to COVID-19 contaminated areas.</p> <p>Where <b>known</b> COVID-19 cases have recently been within the past 7 days</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● COVID-19 can live for prolonged periods (from hours to a couple days depending on conditions, temp, etc.) of time on hard surfaces, door knobs, handrails, light switches, and other frequently touched surfaces. Frequent cleaning and disinfection should be performed when working with potentially infected populations. Surface disinfection should be performed after interaction with a suspected ill individual as well as periodically through a work shift.</li> <li>● There are products such as Clorox® and Lysol® wipes, sprays, and bottles (for large clean-up jobs) that are recommended and effective against COVID-19. These cleaning and disinfection products are effective for CBP workplaces and around the home and are readily available.</li> <li>● Always follow manufacturers' cleaning and disinfection guidance and use prescribed PPE for specific disinfectants, especially where COVID-19 is known to have been present. Contact your area Safety and Occupational Health Specialist for assistance.</li> <li>● For a complete list of EPA Registered COVID-19 cleaners and disinfectants check the <a href="#">EPA list of COVID-19 Cleaning and Disinfection Products</a>.</li> <li>● Wear an N95 respirator if cleaning and disinfection an area where COVID-19 was known to be present or suspected.</li> <li>● Wear non-vented goggles or face shield to cover face and eyes.</li> <li>● Wear a liquid impermeable gown (for large cleanup jobs wear liquid impermeable suit/coveralls).</li> <li>● Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID POS persons as bio hazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>
--	--------------------	--	--

<p><b>13. Cleaning and Disinfection of Vessels and Ships</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> Cruise ships have higher incidence of exposure and risk levels may go up.</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p>	<p>Potential exposure to COVID-19 Contaminated areas in general.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Persons with potential COVID-19 symptoms, or</li> <li>• Otherwise high risk for or suspected COVID-19</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COVID-19 can live for prolonged periods (from hours to a couple days depending on conditions, temp, etc.) of time on hard surfaces, door knobs, handrails, light switches, and other frequently touched surfaces. Frequent cleaning and disinfection should be performed when working with potentially infected populations. Surface disinfection should be performed after interaction with a suspected ill individual as well as periodically through a work shift.</li> <li>• There are products such as Clorox® and Lysol® wipes, sprays, and bottles (for large clean-up jobs) that are recommended and effective against COVID-19. These cleaning and disinfection products are effective for CBP workplaces and around the home and are readily available.</li> <li>• Always follow manufacturers' cleaning and disinfection guidance and use prescribed PPE for large jobs, especially where COVID-19 is known to have been present.</li> <li>• For a complete list of EPA Registered COVID-19 cleaners and disinfectants check the <a href="#">EPA list of COVID-19 Cleaning and Disinfection Products</a>.</li> <li>• CDC guidance for cleaning and disinfecting ships/vessels is found <a href="#">here</a>.</li> <li>• Follow general precautions outlined above for general areas.</li> <li>• Wear nitrile or fluid impermeable gloves while cleaning and follow all manufacturers' guidelines for cleaning products.</li> <li>• Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as bio hazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>
<p><b>14. Cleaning and Disinfection of Kojak Fingerprint Kiosks</b></p> <p>General cleaning and disinfection of these areas MUST be done in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations in order to avoid damage to equipment.</p>	<p><b>Low</b></p>	<p>Low Risk of Exposure Due to Persons Who May Have Used Kojak/Cross Match Fingerprint Kiosks</p> <p>Where <b>known</b> or suspected COVID-19 cases have recently been within the past 7 days</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General cleaning and disinfection of these areas MUST be done in accordance with recommendations in order to avoid damage to the equipment.</li> <li>• Specific guidance for cleaning and disinfection of Kojak Fingerprint Kiosks can be found at <span style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px;">(b)(7)(E)</span></li> <li>• The use of alcohol based hand sanitizers or wipes will BURN the Platen and void the manufacturer's warranty.</li> <li>• Only use the following moisturizers with the Kojak Fingerprint Kiosks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Nivea® Soft Moisturizing Cream</li> <li>○ Aveeno® Daily Moisturizing Lotion</li> <li>○ Gold Bond Ultimate® Healing Hand Cream</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Dispose of all infectious material and PPE used around COVID-19 POS persons as bio hazardous waste in accordance with local, State, or Federal guidelines.</li> </ul>

<p><b>15. Vehicle Disinfection</b></p> <p>(This includes law enforcement vehicles, transport vehicles, special purpose vehicles, vans, SUV's, sedans, and any CBP marked or unmarked leased vehicles)</p>	<p><b>Low</b></p>	<p>Potential exposure to COVID-19 contaminated areas in general</p> <p>Where <b>known or suspected</b> COVID-19 cases have recently been within the past 7 days</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● COVID-19 can live for prolonged periods (from hours to a couple days depending on conditions, temp, etc.) of time on hard surfaces, door knobs, dashboards, steering wheels, windows, and other frequently touched surfaces. Frequent cleaning and disinfection should be performed when working with potentially infected vehicles. Surface disinfection should be performed after interaction with a suspected ill individual as well as periodically through a work shift.</li> <li>● There are products such as Clorox® and Lysol® wipes, sprays, and bottles (for large clean-up jobs) that are recommended and effective against COVID-19. These cleaning and disinfection products are effective for CBP workplaces and around the home and are readily available.</li> <li>● Always follow manufacturers' cleaning and disinfection guidance and use prescribed PPE for large jobs, especially where COVID-19 is known to have been present.</li> <li>● For a complete list of EPA Registered COVID-19 cleaners and disinfectants check the <a href="#">EPA list of COVID-19 Cleaning and Disinfection Products</a>.</li> <li>● For CDC cleaning and disinfection guidance for non-emergency vehicles see the following link <a href="https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/community/organizations/disinfecting-transport-vehicles.html">https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/community/organizations/disinfecting-transport-vehicles.html</a></li> <li>● For hard non-porous surfaces within the interior of the vehicle such as hard seats, arm rests, door handles, seat belt buckles, light and air controls, doors and windows, and grab handles, clean with detergent or soap and water if the surfaces are visibly dirty, prior to disinfectant application.</li> <li>● For soft or porous surfaces such as fabric seats, remove any visible contamination, if present, and clean with appropriate cleaners indicated for use on these surfaces. After cleaning, use products that are EPA-approved for use against the virus that causes COVID-19 that are suitable for porous surfaces.</li> <li>● For frequently touched electronic surfaces, such as tablets or touch screens used in the vehicle, remove visible dirt, then disinfect following the manufacturer's instructions for all cleaning and disinfection products. If no manufacturer guidance is available, consider the use of alcohol-based wipes or sprays containing at least 70% alcohol to disinfect.</li> </ul>
---	-------------------	---	---

<p><b>16. Training Academies</b></p> <p><b>Classroom Training, Simulated Passenger Processing, Simulated Check Points, Simulated Interviews, Scenario based training, etc.</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes casual contact (&gt;6 feet) or brief periods of close contact with role players, staff, instructors, or any persons for short periods of time.</p>	<p><b>Low</b></p>	<p><b>Casual or Close Contact of COVID-19 cases is not expected.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stay up-to-date on latest information from DHS, CBP, CDC, WHS, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>● Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>● Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leaderships, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> for managing contact tracing.</li> <li>● Evaluate COVID-19 status of all new instructors, trainees, and any persons that are entering the facility, and when possible, quarantine for 14 days before training begins, and continually monitor conditions of all CBP personnel.</li> <li>● Establish quadrants of assigned classroom seating to reduce number of contacts potentially exposed. Use same assigned quadrant seating throughout training included defensive tactics, arrest techniques, and other tactical simulations.</li> <li>● During meal hours, reduce the number of trainees that are in the cafeteria/hall at one time to maintain social distance.</li> <li>● When possible, reduce physical engagement to maintain social distance.</li> <li>● Passive observation of persons for signs of illness.</li> <li>● Provide surgical masks to symptomatic person.</li> <li>● Quickly identify any students that are symptomatic and isolate from others.</li> <li>● Wipe down any shared equipment such as guns, desks, and tables before next use as outlined in Section 9.</li> <li>● Minimize face-to-face or physical interactions between staff and trainees.</li> <li>● Frequent hand washing for all staff and trainees.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
---	-------------------	--	---

<p><b>17. Training Academies</b></p> <p><b>Defensive tactics, arrest techniques, baton, OC, tactical simulation drills, scenarios</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes periods of closer (&lt;6 feet) contact with role players, staff, instructors, or any persons who have been screened negative for COVID-19</p>	<p><b>Low</b></p>	<p><b>Close Contact of COVID-19 cases is not expected.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training academy staff should evaluate all incoming trainees that are entering the facility, and when possible, quarantine for 14 days before training begins.</li> <li>• Screen all physical techniques instructors and other staff that are entering the facility, as appropriate.</li> <li>• Use trainees as “role players.”</li> <li>• When possible permanently assign trainees to work in small training groups and in pairs (e.g. one training partner for the duration of training) to perform technique practice and drills. Trainees shall be from the same assigned seating quadrant.</li> <li>• Space training groups as far apart as possible when performing law enforcement techniques and tactics.</li> <li>• Conduct passive observation of persons for signs of illness.</li> <li>• Quickly identify any students that are symptomatic and isolate from others.</li> <li>• Wipe down any shared equipment such as guns, desks, and tables before next use as outlined in Section 9.</li> <li>• Frequent hand washing for all staff and trainees.</li> <li>• <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
<p><b>18. Training Academies or Field Training</b></p> <p><b>Escorting symptomatic student to isolation rooms, conducting face to face welfare checks and contact tracing.</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes limited periods of closer (&lt;6 feet) contact with a person displaying COVID-19 like symptoms during training and contact tracing. This includes additional periods of exposure to a positive COVID case during welfare checks.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p>	<p><b>Limited Close Contact Within six (6) feet of a person suspected or confirmed case of COVID-19.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stay up to date on latest information from DHS, CBP, CDC, WHS, and other COVID-19 alerts, advisories and updates. See more information on Notes Pages.</li> <li>• Follow the general disease prevention practices outlined in Section 1.</li> <li>• Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leaderships, Medical Officers, and Supervisors for Managing Contact Tracing</u></li> <li>• Avoid direct contact and keep close contact to a minimum.</li> <li>• Wear disposable nitrile gloves.</li> <li>• Wear N95 respirator within six (6) feet of symptomatic person or when entering quarantine ward or floor.</li> <li>• Wear goggles or face shield to protect eyes.</li> <li>• Provide surgical mask to symptomatic person.</li> <li>• Contact FLETC EMS for severely ill persons suspected of having COVID-19.</li> <li>• Use <u>CBP Guidance for Leadership, Medical Officers, and Supervisors</u> to determine if exposure should be entered in the CBP COVID-19 database.</li> <li>• <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>

<p><b>19. Field Training</b></p> <p><b>Fire arms qualifications, defensive tactics (DT), arrest techniques (AT), baton, OC, tactical simulation drills, scenarios</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> This includes casual contact (&gt;6 feet) or brief periods of close contact with role players, staff, instructors, or any persons for short periods of time.</p>	<p><b>Medium</b></p>	<p><b>Close Contact of COVID-19 cases is not expected.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Training academy staff should evaluate all incoming personnel that are entering the facility, and when possible, quarantine for 14 days before training begins.</li> <li>● Reschedule any participants that have any of the COVID-19 symptoms or are under self-observation and self-monitor protocols for potential exposure.</li> <li>● No close quarters grappling or defensive tactics sparing in which close and forceful respiratory exchange is likely.</li> <li>● Cancel or reschedule training if a recent symptomatic, positive or suspected COVID-19 case has been experienced by the hosting facility, office, port, or station within the last 14 days.</li> <li>● Use inanimate objects such as heavy bags, striking dummies, and tires for defensive tactics practice.</li> <li>● When possible, permanently assign training participants to work in small training groups and in pairs (e.g. one training partner for the duration of training) to perform technique practice and drills. Pairing should be considered by grouping individuals who have already been in recent/frequent contact.</li> <li>● Assign permanent classroom seating, making sure to arrange existing training pairs and training groups together.</li> <li>● Training partners will take turns role playing Officer/Agent and suspect keeping with one partner during arrest techniques, defensive tactics, baton, and Oleoresin capsicum (OC) techniques and drills.</li> <li>● Space training partners as far apart as possible, ideally 6 feet or more, when performing law enforcement techniques and tactics.</li> <li>● Use surgical masks when training requires close contact (within 6 feet) to include firearms qualification if the range lanes are narrow.</li> <li>● Engage in passive observation of persons for signs of illness.</li> <li>● Quickly identify any training participants that are symptomatic and isolate from others.</li> <li>● It's recommended and good practice to clean all facilities and all gear as outlined in section 10.</li> <li>● Frequent hand washing for all staff and participants.</li> <li>● <b>For All personnel</b> – the use of vanpools, carpools, and mass transit should be carefully considered. All personnel using ANY form of shared transportation to include on and off duty vanpools, carpools, mass transit and other form of sharing transportation that places occupants at more risk, the use of cloth face coverings, surgical masks, neck gaiters, or PPE is recommended as necessary to prevent spread of COVID-19 among vehicle occupants.</li> </ul>
--	----------------------	--	--



## NOTES PAGES:

1. **CBP Respiratory Protection**. All CBP Frontline Personnel, Officers, and Agents in work situations that place them at increased risk of exposure to COVID-19, due to processing passengers or travelers potentially infected with COVID-19. CBP Officers and Agents who are in close contact situations with potentially ill passengers/travelers are considered to be in “mandatory use” N95 Respirator Programs. As such, the mandatory use of an N95 respirators requires a medical clearance, fit testing, and personnel must have no facial hair between the mask seal and the face in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and CBP HB 5200-08B policies. Frontline and uniformed personnel have had these programs in place for years within CBP due to other work situations that also require an N95, such as exposure to TB, handling of Fentanyl and other Narcotics, Ebola Response, CBP Pandemic and Emerging Infectious Disease (PEID) Plan, and now COVID-19.
2. **Voluntary Use of N95 Respirators**. The voluntary use of N95 respirators or surgical masks is allowed by employers when there is no work task that makes the N95 use “mandatory.” In situations such as allowing mission support, administrative, or Headquarters personnel that do not typically wear a mask, who would like to wear one for protection to exposures that are not related to specific work tasks, such as traveling to and from work, in congregate settings such as large metropolitan transit systems, buses, etc., use of a **surgical mask** would be considered “Voluntary Use.” In these cases, “Voluntary Use” of surgical masks may be allowed to meet the requirement of CDC recommendations for “Face Coverings” in social settings outside of work to protect others, since surgical masks are not designed to protect the wearer, they are designed to protect others (see CDC “Face Covering” Reference below for more guidance). Such use requires approval from a supervisor to ensure the use won’t create a hazard for the employee, impact PPE supplies needed for critical front line “Mandatory Use” situations, or that would cause undue confusion and conflicting policy guidance such as “Voluntary Use” of N95 respirators by frontline officers in primary passenger processing when they aren’t performing any work that requires “Mandatory Use” as outlined above. All Respiratory Protection Programs, whether “Mandatory Use” or “Voluntary Use,” situations will be managed in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and CBP HB 5200-08B policies, Chapter 26. N95 respirator use should be reserved for those frontline personnel and high risk work situations for which they were intended
3. **People Who Are at Increased Risk for Severe Illness**
  - COVID-19 Risk Related to Age:
    - Among adults, risk increases steadily with age, and it’s not just those over the age of 65 who are at increased risk for severe illness. Age is an independent risk factor for severe illness, but risk in older adults is also in part related to the increased likelihood that older adults also have underlying medical conditions.
  - Medical conditions that can cause an increased risk of severe illness from COVID-19:
    - Chronic kidney disease
    - COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
    - Immunocompromised state (weakened immune system) from solid organ transplant
    - Obesity (body mass index [BMI] of 30 or higher)
    - Serious heart conditions, such as heart failure, coronary artery disease, or cardiomyopathies
    - Sickle cell disease
    - Type 2 diabetes mellitus
  - Medical conditions that might cause an increased risk for severe illness from COVID-19:
    - Asthma (moderate-to-severe)

- Cerebrovascular disease (affects blood vessels and blood supply to the brain)
- Cystic fibrosis
- Hypertension or high blood pressure
- Immunocompromised state (weakened immune system) from blood or bone marrow transplant, immune deficiencies, HIV, use of corticosteroids, or use of other immune weakening medicines
- Neurologic conditions, such as dementia
- Liver disease
- Pregnancy
- Pulmonary fibrosis (having damaged or scarred lung tissues)
- Thalassemia (a type of blood disorder)
- Type 1 diabetes mellitus

**References:**

- CBP COVID-19 Resource Portal: (b)(7)(E)
- CDC COVID-19 Website: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/index.html>
- CDC COVID-19 Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ's): <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/faq.html>
- CDC COVID-19 Persons Who are at Increased Risk for Severe Illness: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/need-extra-precautions/people-at-increased-risk.html>
- OSHA COVID-19 Web Page: [https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/novel\\_coronavirus/](https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/novel_coronavirus/)
- CBP Respirator Medical Clearance's Website: <https://resp-eval.foh.psc.gov/login/>
- CDC Guidance For Law Enforcement Personnel: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/community/guidance-law-enforcement.html>
- OSHA Guidance For Border Workers: <https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/covid-19/border-protection-transportation-security.html>
- CDC Guidance for "Face Coverings": <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/prevent-getting-sick/cloth-face-cover.html>
- CDC Guidance for Vehicle Disinfection: <https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/community/organizations/disinfecting-transport-vehicles.html>

## Part 1 of 3 Evolving Challenges - QFR's Senator Peters

### Identification

**Question 13a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Are CBP Personnel deployed for law enforcement or security purposes required to identify themselves as CBP officials or agents when asked or wear identifying markers?

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP, AMO)

(b)(5)

### Approval Process

**Question 14a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What is CBP's approval process in response to requests from federal, state or local law enforcement to provide CBP personnel, equipment or other resources?

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP, AMO)

(b)(5)

**Question 14b:** How are these requests and approvals tracked?

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP, AMO)

**AMO:**

(b)(5)

### Riot Training II

**Question 49a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): During peaceful demonstrations protesting the death of George

Floyd in police custody, CBP deployed large detachments of agents, officers, and resources to U.S. cities, including Washington, D.C., as a "show of force." The agency reportedly also deployed surveillance assets, including drones designed for use in combat.

For the record, please provide a detailed description of the training these CBP employees received and a full accounting of the resources deployed to the U.S. interior during the protests.

**ANSWER: (ES/OTD, ES/OFAM, OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Air and Marine Operations  
Civil Disturbance Flight Operations Summary<sup>1,2</sup>**

City, State	Flight Hours/Aircraft								Total Operational Hours
	(b)(7)(E)								
Aurora, IL	12.1								12.1
Buffalo, NY			38.3						38.3
Chicago, IL	12.6								12.6
Dayton, OH	1.3								1.3
Del Rio, TX	1.5						3.3		4.8
Detroit, MI	49.9		16.5						66.4
El Centro, CA	2.8				2.3				5.1
El Paso, TX	12.4							1.2	13.6
Miami, FL	13	9						2.5	24.5
Minneapolis, MN	3.2						2.3		5.5
New York City, NY	10.4								10.4
Philadelphia, PA	6.8					2.3			9.1
Uvalde, T	2.9								2.9
Washington, DC	29.2			3.7		2.5		12.9	48.3
<b>Total Operational Hours</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>254.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Operational flight hours only, does not include aircraft repositioning/transit flights

<sup>2</sup> Incl aircraft repositioning/transit flight; total hours devoted to Civil Disturbance 326.4 as of 06/10/20

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Air and Marine Operations (AMO) deployed (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) aircraft systems. CBP's flight operations devoted 254.9 operational flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the National Capital Region and the United States.

Law enforcement agencies that requested assistance include: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice, and Metro Police Department.

### Riot PPE Use

**Question 50a** ((b)(7)(E)): Please also provide a copy of any and all guidelines relating to the wearing of PPE by CBP personnel during these protests.

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP, AMO)

(b)(5)

**(b)(5)**

**Question 51b:** How, if at all, are nonessential operations defined?

**ANSWER:** (OS OFO, USBP, AMO, ES/OFAM)

## **Part 2 of 3 Evolving Challenges - QFR's Senator Harris**

New QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25<sup>th</sup> before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY

**Senator Harris - June 5 Letter**

**Question 5b:** In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 5c:** Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

### **Rapid Deployment Teams**

**Question 7a ( (b)(7)(E) ):** On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

How many CBP personnel have been deployed to monuments, memorials, statues and federal facilities?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7b:** How many CBP personnel were part of the Rapid Deployment Teams that were deployed prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7c:** Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7d:** Please provide responses to all of the questions my colleagues and I asked you in our June 5 letter on CBP's deployments to the demonstrations and protests regarding the newly announced rapid deployment teams to monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

**(b)(5)**



## **Part 2 of 3 Evolving Challenges - QFR's Senator Harris**

New QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25<sup>th</sup> before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY

**Senator Harris - June 5 Letter**

**Question 5b:** In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 5c:** Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

### **Rapid Deployment Teams**

**Question 7a** ([redacted (b)(7)(E)]): On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

How many CBP personnel have been deployed to monuments, memorials, statues and federal facilities?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7b:** How many CBP personnel were part of the Rapid Deployment Teams that were deployed prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7c:** Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 7d:** Please provide responses to all of the questions my colleagues and I asked you in our June 5 letter on CBP's deployments to the demonstrations and protests regarding the newly announced rapid deployment teams to monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

**AMO:**

**(b)(5)**

From:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 16:18:34 EDT

Attachments:

Concur again

Steve A. Boyer

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Air and Marine Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 2:03 PM

To: BOYER, STEPHEN A; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: AMO Tasking GML; **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. Due 4pm today.

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to provide AMO-specific responses to the attached questions from Sen. Harris following the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

OPS/SPC reviewed and recommend we release the attached response.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Do not put more on others than they can bear. By the mile is a trial. By the yard is hard. Inch by inch is a cinch.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:35 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML; (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

AMO Tasking-

RE: Tasker; Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

DUE: 1pm, July 23

DISCUSSION: AMO is asked to provide AMO-specific responses to the attached questions from Sen. Harris following the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

OPS coordination attached.

RECOMMENDATION: AMO provide the attached responses.

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 1:35 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Importance: High

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

Ops, Please advise

Product

New QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

#### QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY

Senator Harris - June 5 Letter

Question 5b: In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

Question 5c: Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

#### Rapid Deployment Teams

Question 7a (b)(7)(E): On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

How many CBP personnel have been deployed to monuments, memorials, statues and federal facilities?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7b: How many CBP personnel were part of the Rapid Deployment Teams that were deployed prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7c: Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Question 7d: Please provide responses to all of the questions my colleagues and I asked you in our June 5 letter on CBP's deployments to the demonstrations and protests regarding the newly announced rapid deployment teams to monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

#### Notes

Please advise by 2pm Monday if you feel a question is incorrectly assigned by citing the specific question and recommending where it should be reassigned to- failure to meet this deadline for reassignments means your office will be responsible for reaching out to other offices to provide a response.

Due to AMO Tasking

NLT 1pm Thursday, July 23rd.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:52 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO TASKING (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: CBP Reports-QFRs (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Importance: High

To: PD, OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL, OES, OPR, STATS, OS, OS/INA, ES/OTD, OF

Re: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Your office is assigned a new QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency."

Please advise by 2pm Monday if you feel a question is incorrectly assigned by citing the specific question and recommending where it should be reassigned to – failure to meet this deadline for reassignments means your office will be responsible for reaching out to other offices to provide a response. (OES will re-send your reassignment guidance on Monday so all offices can have a finalized version of the assignments as soon as possible, and minimize resending this QFR set too many times.)

Responses are due 4pm Thursday, July 23rd to (b)(7)(E)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

TOD (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) OFO-Incident-Management

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO BUDGET FORMULATION

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Date: Wed Jul 22 2020 09:48:56 EDT

Attachments: TWO of 3 - Evolving Challenges QFRs\_TOD edit v20200721.docx

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Please see attached for TacOps answers to 43a and 43b, with OPS leadership approval below.

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Tactical Operations

Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** office  
cell



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 22, 2020 9:27 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Good to go

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Deputy Executive Director – Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (office)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) (cell)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 5:20 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs  
Importance: High

DXDs,

Please review and approve the QFR responses from TacOps, pasted below for ease of review:

Question 43a (b)(7)(E): Are the DNA samples collected by CBP available to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement or any other law enforcement agency for immigration enforcement purposes?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP; also reaching out to ICE)

**(b)(5)**

(b)(5)

Question 43b: If so, please provide the number of samples that are available to ICE.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP; also reaching out to ICE)

(b)(5)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Tactical Operations

Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) office  
cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:49 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TOD: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO-Incident-Management (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Cc: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO

BUDGET FORMULATION (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Importance: High

Good Afternoon OPS,

We received a new QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving

Challenges Facing the Agency." Please review questions 5b, 5c, 7c, 42a, 43a, 43b (set 2 of 3) attached and provide response back to us by 4 pm Tuesday, July 21st. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Budget Analyst, Budget Formulation

Budget Division

Office of Mission Support

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

P: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[Click here to let us know how we're doing!](#)

**Acting Commission Morgan**  
Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs  
Set **TWO** of 3  
“Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency”  
June 25, 2020

**QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY**

**Senator Paul**

**Electronic Device Searches**

**Question 1a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): On January 5, 2018, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) released updated guidance on their standard operating procedures for searching electronic devices under the so-called border search exception to the Fourth Amendment. However, CBP's most recent interpretation of the border search exception still requires every American who wishes to travel abroad to surrender any and all expectation of privacy in their digital devices.

Do you think that this updated device search policy is appropriate? Why or why not?

**ANSWER:** (PD)

**Question 1b:** Do you think this policy violates the Fourth Amendment?

**ANSWER:** (PD)

**Suitcase Contents**

**Question 2a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Do you agree with the premise that a smartphone is a physical container indistinguishable from a suitcase?

**ANSWER:** (PD)

**Question 2b:** Do you think most Americans would accept the premise that a device containing every photo, email, contact, calendar item, appointment, text message, and direct message they have, as well as every Google search, browser visit, navigation search, and note they ever made,

along with a detailed history of everywhere they've been-is no different from the contents of their toiletry bag and suitcase?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Forensic Search Information**

**Question 3a** { (b)(7)(E) }: Do you think that most Americans are aware that forensic searches of their cell phones could yield some 900 pages of information (as was the case in United States v. Kolsuz )?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

**Question 3b:** And that to produce this report, their phone may be confiscated by government agents for an entire month, based on nothing more than reasonable suspicion (vs. probable cause)?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **De Facto Requirements**

**Question 4a** { (b)(7)(E) }: Travelers rely on cell phones to navigate foreign cities, communicate in foreign languages, pay for goods and services, and to keep their families safe while abroad.

Federal courts have acknowledged as much-In U.S. v. Cotterman, the Ninth Circuit wrote that it is "impractical, if not impossible, for individuals to make meaningful decisions regarding what digital content to expose to the scrutiny that accompanies international travel". In U.S. v. Kolsuz, the Fourth Circuit wrote that "it is neither realistic nor reasonable to expect the average traveler to leave his digital devices at home when traveling."

Given the impracticality of traveling without a cell phone, is abandoning Fourth Amendment protection a de facto requirement for international travel under existing DHS border device search policies?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

**QUESTIONS FOR THE RECORD SUBMITTED BY**

**Senator Harris**

## June 5 Letter

**Question 5a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): CBP's Involvement in Demonstrations and Protests  
On June 5, 2020, I sent a letter to you with 99 of my Senate and House colleagues asking a series of questions about deployment of U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) personnel to demonstrations nationwide. The questions regarding these deployments included what identification CBP personnel are wearing, what equipment they are carrying, what forms of force they are authorized to use, and what surveillance is being conducted at these demonstrations. On June 25, 2020, when you appeared before the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee 20 days later, I asked you to respond to my letter by the end of the following week, July 3, 2020. To date, my office has yet to receive a response to that letter.

When will my office receive a response to my June 5, 2020 letter?

**ANSWER: (OES)**

**Question 5b:** In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

**Question 5c:** Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)**

## Riot Footage

**Question 6a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): The New York Times reports that, according to CBP data, DHS collected over 270 hours of surveillance footage in at least 15 different cities in which there were demonstrations and protests. The footage was reportedly stored on a digital network that can be accessed by law enforcement agencies and police departments across the country.

What is DHS doing with this footage?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

**Question 6b:** Which federal, state, and local agencies have access to the footage?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

**Question 6c:** Is facial recognition technology or other biometric surveillance technology being used in connection with this footage?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Rapid Deployment Teams**

**Question 7a ( (b)(7)(E) ):** On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

How many CBP personnel have been deployed to monuments, memorials, statues and federal facilities?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**Question 7b:** How many CBP personnel were part of the Rapid Deployment Teams that were deployed prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**Question 7c:** Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)**

**Question 7d:** Please provide responses to all of the questions my colleagues and I asked you in our June 5 letter on CBP's deployments to the demonstrations and protests regarding the newly announced rapid deployment teams to monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities.

**ANSWER: (OES)**

### **ACLU Complaint**

**Question 8a ( (b)(7)(E) ):** The American people are marching in the streets because law enforcement responsible for keeping us safe have too often disregarded the value of Black lives.

During the June 25 hearing, we discussed troubling data illustrating a culture of impunity for misconduct at CBP. Specifically, we discussed a 2014 analysis conducted by the American Immigration Council of 809 complaints of abuse by Border Patrol agents that occurred between 2009 and 2012, including complaints of hitting someone's head against a rock, stomping on someone's back, touching women inappropriately, and kicking a pregnant woman, causing her to

miscarry. According to the analysis, in 97% of cases in which an outcome was reported, no action was taken against the officer. In a 2017 follow-up report by the American Immigration Council on 2,178 complaints from 2012 to 2015, the percentage of cases with reported outcomes where no action was taken against the officer was 96%.

On July 7, 2020, ACLU Foundation of San Diego and Imperial Counties and the ACLU Border Rights Center filed an administrative complaint documenting reports of abuse and mistreatment of individuals in CBP custody based on 100 interviews between March and July 2019. The ACLU's complaint documents verbal abuse, bullying, harassment, and threats of violence.

How is CBP responding to this complaint?

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

### Reform

**Question 9a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Do you have plans to reform CBP's complaint and discipline system in light of mounting evidence that your current system is failing to hold CBP personnel responsible for misconduct? If so, how? If not, why not?

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

### Riot Complaints

**Question 10a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Where should complaints regarding the conduct of CBP personnel deployed in connection with demonstrations, monuments, memorials, statues, or federal facilities be directed?

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

**Question 10b:** As of the date of your response, have you received any complaints in connection with these deployments? If so, please provide the total number of complaints received and descriptions of how they are being resolved.

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

**Question 10c:** Who at CBP is responsible for resolving any such complaint, including the first point of contact through the CBP official ultimately responsible for determining whether CBP personnel are disciplined?

**ANSWER: (OPR)**



### Riot Complaint Adjudication

**Question 11a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Please detail the precise process by which any such complaint will be adjudicated.

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

**Question 11b:** Please provide all Office of Professional Responsibility reports investigating allegations of misconduct at CBP that you referenced during the June 25 hearing.

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

**Question 11c:** Please provide the stages of discipline for specific types of behavior for CBP personnel that you referenced during the June 25 hearing.

**ANSWER: (OPR)**

### Children Expelled

**Question 12a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): On March 20, 2020, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) issued an order exercising its authority under Title 42 of the U.S. Code to provide CBP with the ability to expel individuals without proper documentation coming in from Mexico and Canada. Title 42 grants limited authorities to temporarily suspend the entry of certain categories of persons into the United States "when doing so is required in the interest of the public health." However, this policy denies asylumseekers and unaccompanied children due process and access to our asylum and humanitarian protections.

Since implementation of this policy, CBP has turned away nearly 70,000 people under the CDC's order, including at least 2,175 unaccompanied children according to public reports. In the June 25 hearing, you testified that approximately 2,000 unaccompanied children had been removed under the CDC Title 42 Order.

As of the date of your response, how many unaccompanied children has CBP expelled at the border under the CDC Title 42 Order?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 12b:** How many total children have been expelled with their families?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 12c:** Please provide the number of unaccompanied children that have been reunified with their families. If this information is not available, does CBP plan to implement a policy of tracking unaccompanied children that have been expelled?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Children Tested**

**Question 13a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What number and percent of children expelled at the border were tested for COVID-19?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 13b:** What number and percent tested positive for COVID-19?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Medical Care**

**Question 14a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What medical care is CBP providing to any individuals who test positive for COVID-19?

**ANSWER: (OS)**

### **Safety of Children I**

**Question 15a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): How many children have been sent to Mexico as opposed to their countries of origin? For each child, please provide the basis for the decision to send them to Mexico as opposed to their country of origin.

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 15b:** What specific measures is CBP undertaking to ensure the safety of children in the countries they are being sent to?

**ANSWER: (OS/INA)**

### **Screened for Torture**

**Question 16a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): During the June 25 hearing, you confirmed that "100 percent of [unaccompanied children that were expelled under the CDC Title 42 Order] were screened for trafficking and protection concerns." You further testified that "if [CBP] sees any signs that someone's trafficked, then [that individual would] fall out of [the CDC's] Title 42 [order] and

they're going to be then treated under Title 8."

Are unaccompanied children being screened for torture?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 16b:** Please provide the number of unaccompanied children screened for torture since March 2020.

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### Screened for Trafficking

**Question 17a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Are unaccompanied children being screened for trafficking?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 17b:** Please provide the number of unaccompanied children screened for trafficking since March 2020

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### Screened for Persecution

**Question 18a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Are unaccompanied children being screened for risk of persecution on the basis of race, religion, nationality, political opinion, or membership in a particular social group?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 18b:** Please provide the number of unaccompanied children screened for persecution since March 2020.

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### Screening Procedures

**Question 19a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Please describe the procedures for conducting the screening, including provisions for the protection of privacy, language access, and attorney access.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 19b:** Please include copies of any relevant documents, including forms, relating to the screening.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

### Form 93

**Question 20a ( (b)(7)(E) ): Is CBP using Form 93 to screen unaccompanied children subject to Title 42? If not, please provide your rationale for failing to do so.**

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 20b:** Please provide the number of unaccompanied children for whom CBP has utilized Form 93 since March 2020.

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### Screenings

**Question 21a ( (b)(7)(E) ): Who is conducting the screenings?**

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 21b:** Please detail the training received by individuals conducting the screenings, including any training regarding torture, trafficking, and persecution, interviewing survivors of trauma, and forensic and child-friendly interviewing methods.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, ES/OTD)**

### Safety of Children II

**Question 22a ( (b)(7)(E) ): What steps, if any, is CBP taking to ensure that children expelled to Mexico who are nationals of Northern Triangle countries are placed in safe and secure conditions with adequate shelter, food, and access to health care?**

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

### UAC Agreements

**Question 23a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Please provide copies of any agreements with Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and El Salvador relating to the return to those countries of unaccompanied children who arrived to the United States.

**ANSWER:** (OS/INA)

### ORR Referrals

**Question 24a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Since March 20, 2020, how many unaccompanied children that presented at the border have been referred to the Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR)?

**ANSWER:** (STATS)

**Question 24b:** Please provide the basis for their referral to ORR.

**ANSWER:** (STATS)

**Question 24c:** In any sectors, has CBP adopted a policy or practice precluding referral of unaccompanied children to ORR? If so, please describe that policy or practice, list the sectors to which they apply, and provide copies of associated guidance or other documentation.

**ANSWER:** (PD)

### Expelled Under Title 42

**Question 25a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): From March 20 to May 27, about 85 people were interviewed about fear of return to their home countries and only four people passed their interviews, allowing them to pursue their claims for refuge in the U.S. On May 21, the CDC order was extended and will remain in effect indefinitely "until the CDC Director determines that the danger of further introductions of COVID-19 into the United States from covered aliens has ceased to be a serious danger to the public health, and the Order is no longer necessary to protect the public health."

As of the date of your response, how many individuals has CBP expelled at the border under the CDC Title 42 Order?

**ANSWER:** (STATS)

**Question 25b:** How many presented themselves as a family unit?

**ANSWER:** (STATS)

**Question 25c:** Please provide a demographic breakdown of those expelled, including (1) single adults; (2) family units; (3) unaccompanied children; and (4) countries of origin.

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 25d:** Of those expelled, how many people have been expelled to Mexico?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 25e:** How many have been returned to their home countries?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Title 8**

**Question 26a ( (b)(7)(E) ): As of the date of your response, how many individuals were processed under Title 8?**

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Fear of Return**

**Question 27a ( (b)(7)(E) ): As of the date of your response, how many individuals have expressed fear of return to their home countries?**

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 27b:** As of the date of your response, what number and percent of those individuals were processed under Title 8 and were therefore permitted to seek relief from deportation?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 27c:** What number and percent of those individuals were expelled under Title 42?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Emergency Supplemental Funds**

**Question 28a ( (b)(7)(E) ): On June 11, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) released a legal decision regarding their audit of CBP's use of funding that was provided through the 2019 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for Humanitarian Assistance and Security at the Southern Border Act. The 2019 Emergency Supplemental appropriated \$802 million to CBP specifically for items such as hygiene products, food, diapers, medical supplies, and migrant care. GAO's legal decision found that CBP used some of that money to fund all-terrain vehicles,**

dirt bikes, and canine programs instead.

When did CBP leadership first become aware that a subset of the funds appropriated in the 2019 Emergency Supplemental for humanitarian purposes had been used for other purposes?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

**Question 28b:** What steps did CBP take to investigate the issue? Please provide any relevant documentation with your response.

**ANSWER: (OF)**

**Question 28c:** When did GAO first contact CBP in connection with this issue?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

### Mechanisms

**Question 29a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What mechanisms are in place at CBP to ensure that funds appropriated by Congress are used for their authorized purposes?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

**Question 29b:** Has CBP conducted any analysis to determine why those mechanisms failed in this instance? Please provide any relevant documentation with your response.

**ANSWER: (OF)**

### GAO Findings

**Question 30a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What steps is CBP taking to address GAO's findings? Please provide any relevant documentation with your response.

**ANSWER: (OF)**

**Question 30b:** In light of GAO's findings, what steps have you taken personally to ensure that funds appropriated by Congress are used for their authorized purposes?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

### ADA Violation

**Question 31a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Based on CBP's analysis, has the agency violated the Anti-Deficiency Act in connection with the 2019 Emergency Supplemental? If so, in what amount?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

**Question 31b:** If so, in what amount?

**ANSWER: (OF)**

### **Removing from MPP**

**Question 32a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): According to human rights organizations, there have been at least 1,114 reported cases of murder, rape, torture, and kidnapping against people that have been sent to Mexico under the Trump administration's "Remain in Mexico" policy. On February 27, 2020, you testified before members of Congress that individuals enrolled in the Remain in Mexico program are able to inform CBP they are in danger in Mexico and ask to be removed from the program at any time.

What is the process for individuals who are living in fear in Mexico to be removed from the Remain in Mexico program since the CDC order was issued?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Eligible for Screening**

**Question 33a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Since March 2020, how many people have reported they were living in fear in Mexico, making them eligible for a screening?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 33b:** What type of screening are individuals given? Please provide any relevant documents, including the criteria for being removed from the "Remain in Mexico" program and training that CBP personnel receive.

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

**Question 33c:** What number and percent of these people received a screening?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Eligible for Removal**



**Question 34a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Who determines if individuals are eligible for removal from the Remain in Mexico program?

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP)

**Question 34b:** What number and percent of individuals who expressed fear of living in Mexico were then removed from the "Remain in Mexico" program?

**ANSWER:** (STATS)

### Safe Screenings

**Question 35a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Has CBP consulted with any public health experts about how to conduct the screenings safely? Please provide the dates of any such consultation, the names of the experts with whom CBP consulted, and any relevant documents setting forth their recommendations.

**ANSWER:** (OS)

### DoD Personnel at Southern Border

**Question 36a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): According to a Pentagon statement, Secretary Mark Esper approved the deployment of 4,000 Department of Defense (DoD) personnel, with approval from DHS, to the Southern border starting October 2020 through September 2021. These DOD personnel will purportedly support CBP in carrying out detention and monitoring, logistics, and transportation.

How many DoD personnel are currently present at the Southern border?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 36b:** How many of those individuals are in California?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 36c:** Please provide the cities and states along the Southern border where DoD personnel are present and the number of DoD personnel.

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

### DoD Personnel at Northern Border

**Question 37a** { (b)(7)(E) }: How many DoD personnel are currently present at the Northern border?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 37b:** Please provide the cities and states along the Northern border where DoD personnel are present and the number of DoD personnel.

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

### Deployed until September 2021

**Question 38a** { (b)(7)(E) }: How many DoD personnel does CBP expect to be deployed between the date of your response and September 2021?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 38b:** How many of those individuals will be deployed to California?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 38c:** Please provide the number of individuals and the cities to which they will be deployed along the Southern border.

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

### DoD Activities

**Question 39a** { (b)(7)(E) }: What specific activities will DoD personnel at the Southern border be conducting?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

### Equipment Deployed

**Question 40a** { (b)(7)(E) }: What type of military equipment and resources does CBP expect to be deployed (e.g., tanks, helicopters, surveillance drones)?

**ANSWER:** (USBP)

**Question 40b:** Please provide a list of each type of equipment expected to be deployed, the number expected to be deployed, and the locations to which they are expected to be deployed (including the city and state).

**ANSWER: (USBP)**

### DoD Training

**Question 41a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Have DoD personnel received any training on the conduct of civilian law enforcement activities? Please detail what training they received.

**ANSWER: (USBP)**

### DNA Samples to FBI

**Question 42a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): On January 6, 2020, CBP initiated the implementation of the Department of Justice's directive to collect DNA samples from certain migrants, including individuals in CBP custody. The implementation began through a 90-day pilot program in the Border Sector in Detroit, Michigan and the Eagle Pass Port of Entry in Texas requiring the collection of DNA samples from individuals apprehended and processed by CBP. Reportedly, the biometric data collected from migrants under the new policy will be added to a DNA database maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and used by federal and state law enforcement nationwide. On June 29, 2020, CBP announced that U.S. Border Patrol planned to expand DNA collection at the Rio Grande Valley, Laredo, and Del Rio Sectors starting July 1, 2020.

Since January 6, 2020, how many DNA samples has CBP processed and turned over to the FBI?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP)**

### Samples Available to ICE

**Question 43a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Are the DNA samples collected by CBP available to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement or any other law enforcement agency for immigration enforcement purposes?

**ANSWER: (OFO, USBP; also reaching out to ICE)**

**(b)(5)**

**(b)(5)**

**Question 43b:** If so, please provide the number of samples that are available to ICE.

**ANSWER:** (OFO, USBP; also reaching out to ICE)

**(b)(5)**

#### Internal Discussions

**Question 44a** (b)(7)(E): On July 6, 2020, the administration proposed a new policy for immigrant students in the Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) seeking to continue their education this coming fall 2020 semester. According to guidance published by U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), CBP has been directed to not allow students enrolled in schools and/or programs that are fully online for the fall semester to enter the United States.

Was CBP involved in discussions regarding the policy on the Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP)?

**ANSWER:** (PD)

**Question 44b:** Please provide the names of CBP officials who participated in any such discussions, the names and agencies of other participants in each discussion, and the dates of the discussions.

**ANSWER:** (PD)

#### Training

**Question 45a** (b)(7)(E): Please provide the guidance and training being provided to CBP personnel to enforce this policy.

**ANSWER:** (PD)

**Question 45b:** Please provide the date on which CBP plans to implement this policy.

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Students in Custody**

**Question 46a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Does CBP plan to hold students in custody for any reason in connection with this policy? If so, please provide the basis for any such detention and any relevant guidance provided to CBP personnel, including provisions for access to counsel.

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Return Home**

**Question 47a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): What, if any, assessment will CBP conduct regarding whether arriving students are permitted to return home after having arrived in the United States?

**ANSWER: (PD)**

### **Crossing the Border**

**Question 48a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): In border communities, it is common for students-including U.S. citizen students-to cross the border to attend both K-12 schools and universities in the U.S. for the day and then return home in the evening.

How will CBP be treating students in this situation?

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

**Question 48b:** Since March 2020, what number and percent of U.S. citizens stated that they crossed the border for "educational" reasons?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### **Medical Crossings**

**Question 49a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): According to the California Hospital Association, the state has seen an increase in U.S. citizens crossing the border to receive medical care for COVID-19 in the United States.

How many U.S. citizens have entered the United States at the Southern border since the March 21st border closure to non-essential travel?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

**Question 49b:** What number and percent of U.S. citizens stated that they crossed the border for "medical" reasons?

**ANSWER: (STATS)**

### User Fee Facility Changes

**Question 50a ( (b)(7)(E) ):** On July 1, 2020, CBP implemented changes to the User Fee Facility (UFF) program for airports that rely on CBP's customs services. The new policy would change the current flat rate fees to a full cost recovery approach. The amount to be collected would then be based on the salary with benefits of the CBP Officer assigned at the facility. An additional charge for administrative overhead costs will be collected to reimburse CBP for compensation and/or expenses of CBP Officers performing reimbursable services. This policy change in the UFF program would place a significant financial burden on at least 58 airports around the country relying on CBP's customs services, including seven in my state of California. Some airports have reported seeing an increase of 100.3% in these user fees, whose operations and revenue stream continue to be impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic and will likely be for the foreseeable future.

Did CBP conduct any analysis on the impact this policy change would have on airports' ability to continue to operate and serve travelers? If so, please share this analysis.

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

**Question 50b:** Please provide the rationale for the immediate need for implementing this policy change.

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

**Question 50c:** Please explain the impact of administering this program on CBP's resources.

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

**Question 50d:** What other methods of maintaining services at airports did CBP explore before implementing this program?

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

### Transitioning Back

**Question 51a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): Given the heightened concerns expressed by airports, does CBP have any plans to transition airports back to a fee structure that enables them to serve international destinations once flight enplanements increase?

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

### AQI Effect

**Question 52a** ( (b)(7)(E) ): CBP and the U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service jointly administer the Agricultural Quarantine Inspection (AQI). The AQI is largely funded by fees on international passengers and commercial vessels, trucks, aircraft, and railcars at U.S. Ports of Entry.

What effect has the global pandemic and consequent economic downturn had on AQI fees collected by CBP?

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

**Question 52b:** How are CBP and USDA ensuring AQI inspections continue uninterrupted during this pandemic?

**ANSWER: (OFO)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | OFO-Incident-Management

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

FORET, VERNON T

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | OFO BUDGET FORMULATION

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs

Date: Tue Jul 28 2020 08:10:47 EDT

Attachments: image003.png

Good Morning Field Readiness,

Have you provided responses to questions 5b, 5c, and 7c? I am following up while **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** is out of the office. I apologize if I missed a response on these questions.

Senator Harris

June 5 Letter

Question 5a **(b)(7)(E)**: CBP's Involvement in Demonstrations and Protests

On June 5, 2020, I sent a letter to you with 99 of my Senate and House colleagues asking a series of questions about deployment of U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) personnel to demonstrations nationwide. The questions regarding these deployments included what identification CBP personnel are wearing, what equipment they are carrying, what forms of force they are authorized to use, and what surveillance is being conducted at these demonstrations. On June 25, 2020, when you appeared before the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee 20 days later, I asked you to respond to my letter by the end of the following week, July 3, 2020. To date, my office has



yet to receive a response to that letter.

When will my office receive a response to my June 5, 2020 letter?

ANSWER: (OES)

Provided for context only.

Question 5b: In your response, as we discussed during the June 25 hearing, please include a list of all states to which CBP personnel have been deployed.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

Question 5c: Additionally, as we also discussed during the June 25 hearing, please provide a list of all individuals and entities, including but not limited to individuals at DHS, the Justice Department, the White House, or any other entity or individual, including federal, state, or local entities or individuals, that requested those deployments.

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO, IPL)

#### Rapid Deployment Teams

Question 7 ( (b)(7)(E) ): On July 1, 2020, Acting Homeland Security Secretary Wolf announced the establishment of the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). According to the announcement, this special taskforce will coordinate DHS law enforcement agency assets, including CBP assets, to protect monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities. According to Acting Secretary Wolf's statement, Rapid Deployment Teams were expected to be deployed and pre-positioned prior to the July 4, 2020 weekend to "respond to potential threats to facilities and property."

Question 7c: Which specific monuments, memorials, statues, and federal facilities have CBP personnel been deployed to?

ANSWER: (OFO, USBP, AMO)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Program Manager, Budget Formulation

Office of Mission Support  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission First, People Always!

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:49 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TOD: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO-Incident-Management (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
Cc: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OFO  
BUDGET FORMULATION (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: FW: Part TWO of 3, Evolving Challenges QFRs  
Importance: High

Good Afternoon OPS,

We received a new QFR set from the testimony of Acting Commissioner Morgan on June 25th before the Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs titled "Examining the Evolving Challenges Facing the Agency." Please review questions 5b, 5c, 7c, 42a, 43a, 43b (set 2 of 3) attached and provide response back to us by 4 pm Tuesday, July 21st. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Budget Analyst, Budget Formulation  
Budget Division  
Office of Mission Support  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

P: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

E: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[Click here to let us know how we're doing!](#)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
To: MORGAN, MARK A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Bcc:  
Subject: Fwd: Portland Van Arrests  
Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 15:18:17 EDT  
Attachments:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:17:21 PM  
To: Gountanis, John (b)(6); FONES, HARRY (b)(6)  
Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Erickson, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); BOGGS, MATTHEW (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

John-

I believe the statement is released per AC1 instructions. He is attending a funeral today and so we've only had few fleeting windows to communicate with him. Happy to contribute to the DHS message if you all need anything.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:09 PM  
To: (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN,  
DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Please hold for a few moments. We are discussing about whether to make the statement more expansive on this issue so going forward, we can simply refer to this statement. (b)(6) is working with AS1 and should have a response soon. Thanks everyone.

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:05:08 PM  
To: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Please wait to release DHS has edits

From: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:01 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
dhs.gov>  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Please use the version I sent.

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:00:40 PM  
To: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Havranek, John (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Below is the CBP FO cleared statement. AC1 has instructed OPA to release the statement. We are releasing it now.

CBP Statement:

(b)(5)

From: CUSTER, CORY J  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:44 PM  
To: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Draft statement is below. This has not been cleared by the CBP Front Office. Working on getting clearance now.

CBP Statement:

(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:34 PM

To: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Cc: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Can you send up what you have currently and we can run through OGC here?

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:25:03 PM  
To: (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

As soon as possible. The statement is the our FO now for clearance.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 17, 2020, at 2:21 PM, (b)(6) wrote:

CBP,

What's your timeline looking like? I had asked for an hour from reporters so think it's all to editors at this point.

Thanks

(b)(6)



From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:09 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CUSTER, CORY J; BARKER, TONY L; Mizelle, Chad; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Havranek, John; Gountanis, John; Erickson, Scott; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Looks good to me. Something I should have caught earlier:

(b)(5)

Respectfully yours,

(b)(6)

Deputy General Counsel

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6) (O)

~~\*\*\* Warning \*\*\* Attorney/Client Privilege \*\*\* Attorney Work Product \*\*\* Pre-Decisional/Deliberative/Confidential\*\*\*~~

~~This communication and any attachments may contain confidential and/or sensitive attorney/client privileged information or attorney work product and/or law enforcement sensitive information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please notify the sender if this email has been misdirected and immediately destroy all originals and copies. Furthermore, do not print, copy, re-transmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this information. Any disclosure of this communication or its attachments must be approved by the Office of the General Counsel, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. This document is for INTERNAL GOVERNMENT USE ONLY and may be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. §§ 552 (b)(5), (b)(7).~~

From: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:05:27 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BARKER, TONY L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Mizelle, Chad [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6); Havranek, John [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6); Gountanis, John [redacted] (b)(6); Erickson, Scott [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Latest version which CBP is sending additions to below.

AS1 asked to review whatever we put out before we push send. Let's try to get out ASAP. Taking off now.

**(b)(5)**

From: CUSTER, CORY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:57 AM  
To: [redacted] (b)(6); BARKER, TONY L; Mizelle, Chad; [redacted] (b)(6); Havranek, John;  
[redacted] (b)(6)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

We agree with that.

Probably about an hour.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:55:44 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

What's the eta? (b)(5)  
(b)(5)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:54:30 AM  
To: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

It's going to take us longer than 15 minutes. We will get it to you guys as soon as possible.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:53:10 PM  
To: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Can we get something out in the next 15 minutes? We are getting eaten up in the media.

From: BARKER, TONY L [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:50:39 AM  
To: Mizelle, Chad [ (b)(6) ]  
CUSTER, CORY J [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
[ (b)(6) ] Havranek, John [ (b)(6) ]  
[ (b)(6) ]  
Cc: [ (b)(6) ]  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Agreed but we are gathering additional facts. This statement needs additional context.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]

From: Mizelle, Chad [ (b)(6) ]  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:50 PM  
To: [ (b)(6) ] CUSTER, CORY J [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
[ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ] Havranek, John [ (b)(6) ]  
[ (b)(6) ]  
Cc: [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ] BARKER, TONY L [ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
[ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ]  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

We should push this ASAP. [ (b)(5) ]  
[ (b)(5) ]

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:48:31 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

(b)(5)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:10 PM  
To: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

+Tony for SA.

We are working this on our end, Will circle back with you ASAP.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:43:12 AM  
To: Havranek, John (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Cory, good by you? We want this out ASAP.

From: Havranek, John (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 8:33:28 AM  
To: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

The statement on its face looks fine. I see CBP is on the chain and may have additional info, because it is my understanding that it is very likely that the officers in the twitter video were from CBP and using a rental mini-van to conduct the apprehension on the video. CBP was looking into this last night to obtain more facts. If CBP is fine with statement, I have no legal concerns with the statement.

John

John F. Havranek

DHS Office of the General Counsel

(b)(6) Work

(b)(6) Cell

From: Mizelle, Chad (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:21 AM  
To: (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Adding Havranek to review.

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:18:05 AM  
To: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)

(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Adding in (b)(6)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:00 AM  
To: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 7:56 AM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J; (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Here is a draft statement I wrote

(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 10:23 AM

To: CUSTER, CORY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Mizelle, Chad; (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Portland Van Arrests

Good Morning Chad and Cory,

We are getting a lot of incoming from Portland on these arrests being made in vans as seen in this tweet. Senator Merkley shared a tweet about it here: <https://twitter.com/SenJeffMerkley/status/1283852273089683464>

Could we get a statement together for it? DHS OPS wanted us to go through OGC for this and it does look like CBP LEOs. Im about to call the US Marshals who are the only other federal agency with uniformed people there.

(b)(6)

Assistant Press Secretary

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Office of Public Affairs

(b)(6)



From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Portland Van Arrests

Date: Fri Jul 17 2020 15:09:33 EDT

Attachments:

FYSA

Debbie Seguin  
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Gountanis, John (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:08:37 PM

To: (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)

CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)

(b)(6) SEGUIN,

DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Please hold for a few moments. We are discussing about whether to make the statement more expansive on this issue so going forward, we can simply refer to this statement. (b)(6) is working with AS1 and should have a response soon. Thanks everyone.

From: (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:05:08 PM

To: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Please wait to release DHS has edits

From: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:01 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Please use the version I sent.

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 3:00:40 PM  
To: (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Havranek, John (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Below is the CBP FO cleared statement. AC1 has instructed OPA to release the statement. We are releasing it now.

CBP Statement:

(b)(5)

**(b)(5)**

From: CUSTER, CORY J

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:44 PM

To: (b)(6); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6); Gountanis, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Draft statement is below. This has not been cleared by the CBP Front Office. Working on getting clearance now.

CBP Statement:

**(b)(5)**

**(b)(5)**

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:34 PM  
To: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Can you send up what you have currently and we can run through OGC here?

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:25:03 PM  
To: (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

As soon as possible. The statement is the our FO now for clearance.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 17, 2020, at 2:21 PM, (b)(6) wrote:

CBP,

What's your timeline looking like? I had asked for an hour from reporters so think it's all to editors at this point.

Thanks

(b)(6)

---

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:09 PM  
To: (b)(6); CUSTER, CORY J; BARKER, TONY L; Mizelle, Chad; (b)(6)  
Havranek, John; Gountanis, John; Erickson, Scott; (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Looks good to me. Something I should have caught earlier:

(b)(5)

Respectfully yours,

(b)(6)

Deputy General Counsel

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6) (C)

~~\*\*\* Warning \*\*\* Attorney/Client Privilege \*\*\* Attorney Work Product \*\*\* Pre-Decisional/Deliberative/Confidential\*\*\*~~

~~This communication and any attachments may contain confidential and/or sensitive attorney/client-privileged information or attorney work product and/or law enforcement sensitive information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please notify the sender if this email has been misdirected and immediately destroy all originals and copies. Furthermore, do not print, copy, re-transmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this information. Any disclosure of this communication or its attachments must be approved by the Office of the General Counsel, U.S. Department of Homeland Security. This document is for INTERNAL GOVERNMENT USE ONLY and may be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. §§ 552 (b)(5), (b)(7).~~

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 2:05:27 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gountanis, John (b)(6) Erickson, Scott (b)(6)  
(b)(7)(E)  
Cc: (b)(5)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Latest version which CBP is sending additions to below.

AS1 asked to review whatever we put out before we push send. Let's try to get out ASAP. Taking off now.

**(b)(5)**

From: CUSTER, CORY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:57 AM  
To: [redacted] (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L; Mizelle, Chad; [redacted] (b)(6) Havranek, John;  
[redacted] (b)(6)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

We agree with that.

Probably about an hour.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:55:44 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BARKER, TONY L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6) Havranek, John [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

What's the eta? [redacted] (b)(5)  
[redacted] (b)(5)

From: CUSTER, CORY J [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:54:30 AM  
To: [redacted] (b)(6) BARKER, TONY L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6) Havranek, John [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6)

Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

It's going to take us longer than 15 minutes. We will get it to you guys as soon as possible.

Get Outlook for iOS

---

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:53:10 PM  
To: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6);  
(b)(6); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6);  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Can we get something out in the next 15 minutes? We are getting eaten up in the media.

---

From: BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 9:50:39 AM  
To: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6);  
CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6);  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Agreed but we are gathering additional facts. This statement needs additional context.

Tony L. Barker

(A) Deputy Assistant Commissioner

Office of Public Affairs

Customs and Border Protection



Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:50 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

We should push this ASAP. (b)(5)  
(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:48:31 PM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

(b)(5)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 12:10 PM  
To: (b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6); BARKER, TONY L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

+Tony for SA.

We are working this on our end. Will circle back with you ASAP.

Get Outlook for iOS

---

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:43:12 AM  
To: Havranek, John (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); (b)(6); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Cory, good by you? We want this out ASAP.

---

From: Havranek, John (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 8:33:28 AM  
To: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); FONES, HARRY (b)(6); (b)(6); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

The statement on its face looks fine. I see CBP is on the chain and may have additional info, because it is my understanding that it is very likely that the officers in the twitter video were from CBP and using a rental mini-van to conduct the apprehension on the video. CBP was looking into this last night to obtain more facts. If CBP is fine with statement, I have no legal concerns with the statement.

John

John F. Havranek

DHS Office of the General Counsel

(b)(6) Work

(b)(6) Cell

From: Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:21 AM  
To: (b)(6)  
(b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

Adding Havranek to review.

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:18:05 AM  
To: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
(b)(7)(E)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Adding in (b)(6)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 11:00 AM  
To: (b)(6) CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: Portland Van Arrests

(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 7:56 AM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J; (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Portland Van Arrests

Here is a draft statement I wrote

(b)(5)

From: (b)(6)  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2020 10:23 AM  
To: CUSTER, CORY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
Subject: Portland Van Arrests

Good Morning Chad and Cory,

We are getting a lot of incoming from Portland on these arrests being made in vans as seen in this tweet. Senator Merkley shared a tweet about it here: <https://twitter.com/SenJeffMerkley/status/1283852273089683464>

Could we get a statement together for it? DHS OPS wanted us to go through OGC for this and it does look like CBP LEOs. Im about to call the US Marshals who are the only other federal agency with uniformed people there.

(b)(6)

Assistant Press Secretary  
U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
Office of Public Affairs

(b)(6)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Sun Jul 19 2020 12:51:40 EDT

Attachments: 19Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

image001.png

image003.jpg

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 9:40:48 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JACKSTA,

LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MICHELINI,

DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

COLLINS, JAMES L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E)

SCUDDER,

KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FPS IMC

(b)(7)(E)

CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning: Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 hours report for Portland, Oregon. Changes since the last report have been highlighted below in RED.

CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 16th night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, destroyed a newly erected fence, and used poles from the fencing as a battering ram to attempt to break down the door of the Hatfield Courthouse. Commercial grade fireworks were being fired directly at the courthouse. Two agents exposed to the powerful lasers (b)(7)(E) but did not require further medical attention. Less Lethal was deployed by U.S. Marshals and FPS, but No less lethal was deployed by CBP. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 17th night of law enforcement support tonight.

\*\*\*\*\* CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:

\*\*\*\*\* At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

\*\*\*\*\* CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP).

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

\*\*\*\*\* 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunck Plaza (Federal property).

\*\*\*\*\* 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.

\*\*\*\*\* 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 16<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, destroyed a newly erected fence, and used poles from the fencing as a battering ram to attempt to break down the door of the Hatfield Courthouse. Commercial grade fireworks were being fired directly at the courthou. Two agents exposed to the powerful lasers (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) but did not require further medical attention. Less Lethal was deployed by U.S. Marshals and FPS, bu No less lethal was deployed by CBP. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 17<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile filed force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC				
YUM				
TCA				
FPT				
BBT				
DRT				
LRT				
RGV				
AMP				
BLW				
SPW				
HVM				
GFN				
BTM				
BUN				
SWB				
HLT				
USBPHG				
Total				

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 hours on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR PAX: USBP SOG is providing agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC PAX: OFO SRT is providing SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA PAX: OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT PAX: USBP SOG will maintain agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team LESC has identified agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)

AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this . Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to o . At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).

2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
  1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] tether at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
  1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [redacted] BLW SOD/MFF and [redacted] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

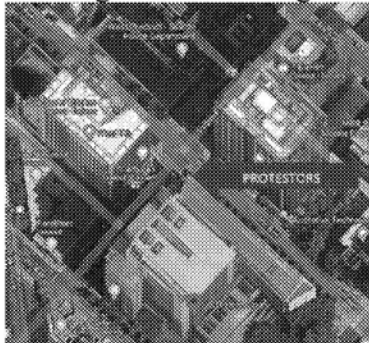
700 Stewart Courthouse-

- 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

All protestors have departed.

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

No activity

- U.S. District Courthouse

No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building

Protestors are still in front of the building.

Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

Currently no activity.

- Communications

(b)(7)(E)

- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936

(b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building

915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848

(b)(7)(E) USBP Agent

FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

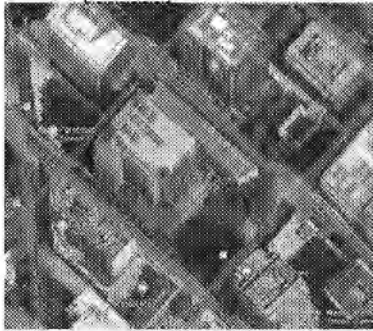
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse  
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101  
47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363  
[REDACTED] CBPO Officers  
[REDACTED] ICE ERO SRT Agents



07/03/2020 1400

- [REDACTED] USBP agents on duty and traveled to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

07/02/2020 1200

- [REDACTED] BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift  
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at (b)(7)(E) locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) pax)
- CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)  
 PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)

1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.

1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.

0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested

- Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.

- No activity was reported throughout the shift
- OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
- FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
  - o Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
  - o Armed milita groups
  - o Rumored Antifa
  - o Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
  - o On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Presently in Portland

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) USSS
- (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso  
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby  
CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
- o FPS Command Staff

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
- o (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members: (b)(7)(E)

Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;

Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in 10 minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

2007

(b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.

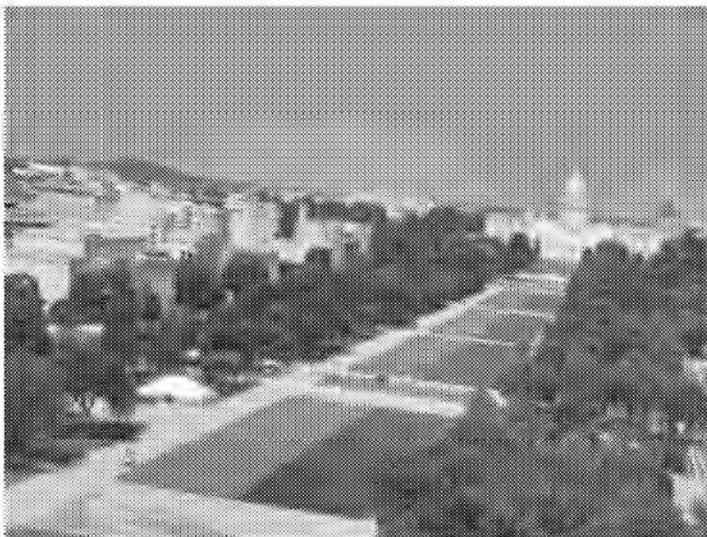


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**



Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse  
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.  
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately (b)(7)(E) Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.  
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.  
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

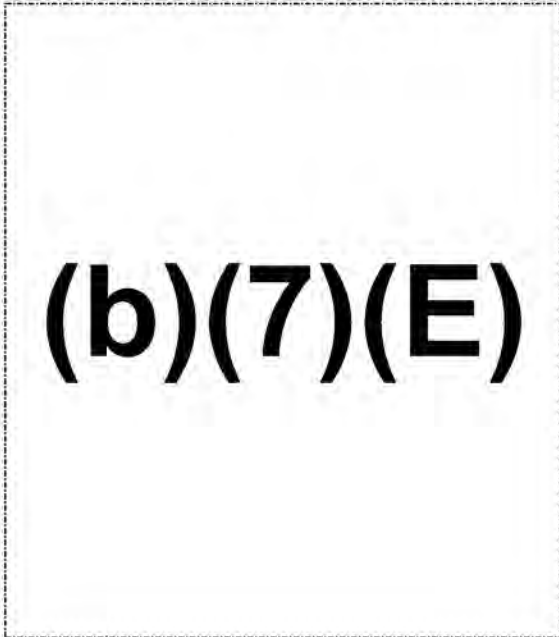
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the Hatfield Courthouse. [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing pain and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away from the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

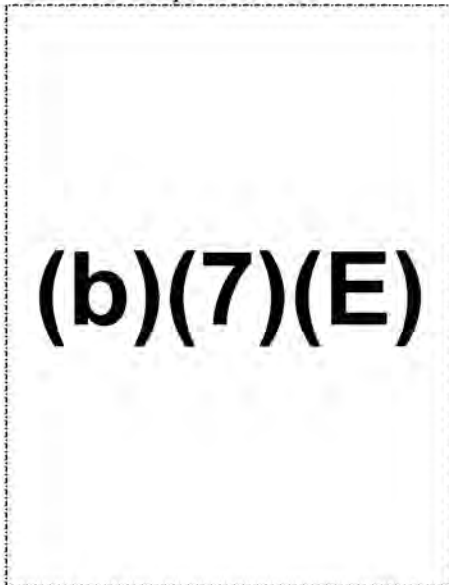
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PS USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

(b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy 3 mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

San Diego Sector SOD will provide [redacted] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between [redacted] (b)(7)(E) locations;

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, the began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in (b)(7)(E) to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. \*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup> toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. [redacted] will begin travel by GOV [redacted] will be transported by AMO via a [redacted] flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the [ (b)(7)(E) ] and [ (b)(7)(E) ]. The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the [ (b)(7)(E) ] [ (b)(7)(E) ] were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into (b)(7)(E). One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**

At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 19, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT) Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.

07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Associat 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.

07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schruck Plaza (Federal property).

07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.

07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

End of Report

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRTHQ

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Date: Sun Jul 19 2020 13:21:42 EDT

Attachments: image002.png  
image004.png  
image005.jpg

Thanks **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Division Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

U.S Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Office

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Mobile

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 12:52 PM

To: SRTHQ **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: Fwd: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 9:40:48 AM  
To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA,  
LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI,  
DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E); SCUDDER,  
KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FPS IMC (b)(7)(E); CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NOC.NDD (b)(6)

Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/19/2020 1000 hours report

Good Morning: Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support 1000 hours report for Portland, Oregon. Changes since the last report have been highlighted below in RED.

CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 16th night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful green lasers, destroyed a newly erected fence, and used poles from the fencing as a battering ram to attempt to break down the door of the Hatfield Courthouse. Commercial grade fireworks were being fired directly at the courthouse. Two agents exposed to the powerful lasers (b)(7)(E) but did not require further medical attention. Less Lethal was deployed by U.S. Marshals and FPS, but No less lethal was deployed by CBP. No other injuries reported, No arrests were made, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 17th night of law enforcement support tonight.

\* CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:

\* At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

\* CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).

\* 07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP).

\* 07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\* 07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.



\* 07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

\* 07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Association (1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

\* 07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E).

\* 07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.

\* 07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schunk Plaza (Federal property).

\* 07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.

\* 07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Date: Tue Jul 21 2020 10:16:33 EDT

Attachments: 21Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx  
image001.png  
image002.jpg

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

----- Original message -----

From: SITROOM **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: 7/21/20 10:01 AM (GMT-05:00)

To: "MORGAN, MARK A" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "PEREZ, ROBERT E" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "FERRARA, WILLIAM" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "JACKSTA,

LINDA L" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "SCOTT, RODNEY S" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "ORTIZ, RAUL L" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "FORET, VERNON T" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "YOUNG, EDWARD E"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "BOYER, STEPHEN A" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "COLLINS, JAMES L."

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** CBP SITROOM- SWOS **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)** "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FPS IMC **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)** "CUSTER, CORY J" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

"Phillips, Shawn" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "NOC.SWO.Restricted" **(b)(6)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"NOC, NDD"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/21/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 18th night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors forcibly breached the federal courthouse by ripping off plywood and battering the building with a fire extinguisher. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, balloons filled with human feces, and other hard objects. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse the unruly mob. FPS arrested several individuals for assault and failure to comply. No employee injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 19th night of law enforcement support tonight.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Intel Agents  
(b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)

\*\*\*\*\* (b)(7)(E) SOG intel

(b)(7)(E) USBP HQ  
(b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3rd and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal [redacted] (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC

111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 18<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors forcibly breached the federal courthouse by ripping off plywood and battering the building with a fire extinguisher. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, and other hard objects. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse the unruly mob. FPS arrested several individuals for assault and failure to comply. No employee injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 19<sup>th</sup> night of law enforcement support tonight.

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	S&T
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
FPT		Laredo		
BBT		Houston		
DRT		New Orleans		
LFT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
AMP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
HVM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
BTM		Baltimore		
BUN		Buffalo		
SWB		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total				Total

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ. (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200. (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre deploy** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain** (b)(7)(E) **agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

**Portland, OR** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

**Washington, DC** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

**Seattle, WA** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): OFO SRT is providing (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

**Standby SOG RDT** (b)(7)(E) **PAX**): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) hours of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

**Secondary Standby Team** (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with (b)(7)(E)

AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the (b)(7)(E) and the second team will be in the (b)(7)(E) SUAS will provide (b)(7)(E) from the (b)(7)(E) US Courthouse in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this . Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to o . At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues
  1. **FPS:**
    1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
    2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
  1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
  1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA. A total of [redacted] BLW SOD/MFF and [redacted] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

[redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** and the [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

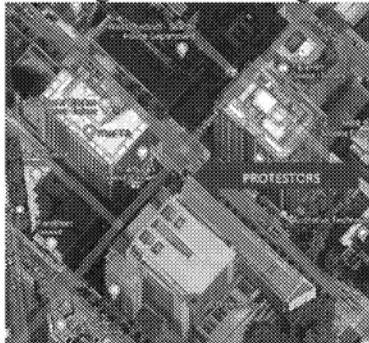
700 Stewart Courthouse-

- o 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- o Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- o U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1815

- o Henry Jackson Federal Building


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- All protestors have departed.
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
  - U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity
- 07/03/2020 1730
- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
Protestors are still in front of the building  
Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1730
- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
Protestors are still in front of the building.  
Peaceful
- 07/03/2020 1602
- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.  
Currently no activity.
  - Communications  
(b)(7)(E)
  - Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104  
47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936  
(b)(7)(E) USBP Agents assigned to this location.
- 
- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104  
47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848  
(b)(7)(E) USBP Agent  
FPS Command Staff

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse  
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101  
47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363  
[REDACTED] CBPO Officers  
[REDACTED] ICE ERO SRT Agents



07/03/2020 1400

- [REDACTED] USBP agents on duty and traveled to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

07/02/2020 1200

- [REDACTED] BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift  
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) pax)  
CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)  
PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)

1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.

1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the (b)(7)(E) with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.

0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested

- Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

- OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.

- No activity was reported throughout the shift
- OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
- FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
  - o Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
  - o Armed milita groups
  - o Rumored Antifa
  - o Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
  - o On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strategic RDT

**Additional Facts:**

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Presently in Portland

- (b)(7)(E) FPS officers and agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) ICE RDT members
- (b)(7)(E) USSS
- (b)(7)(E) USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- (b)(7)(E) mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso  
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the (b)(7)(E) members who were on standby  
CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about (b)(7)(E) hour drive)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
- o FPS Command Staff

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
- o (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)

Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;

Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

2007

(b)(7)(E) SOG personnel (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO (b)(7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. NW

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. NW

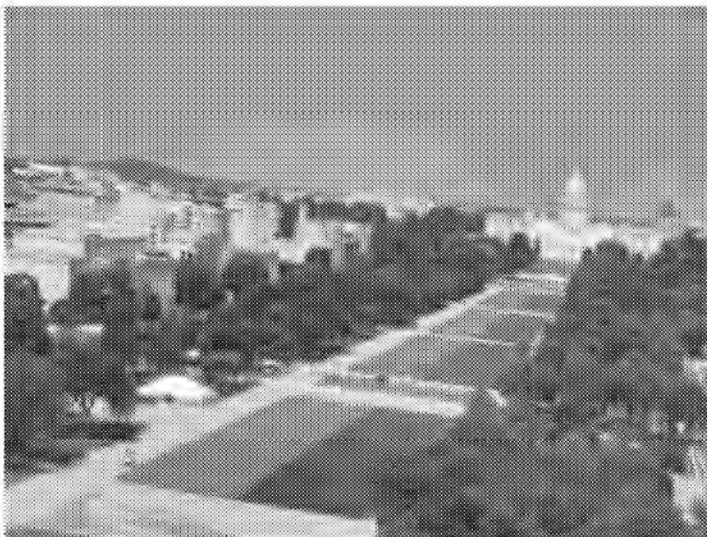


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**



Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse  
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.  
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately [REDACTED] Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.  
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.  
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all [REDACTED] SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

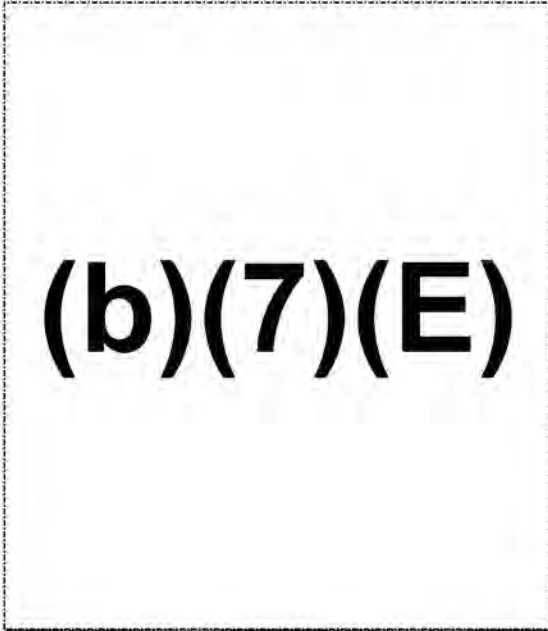
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] landed via AMO [redacted]
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the [redacted] [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing pain and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away from the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and direct (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

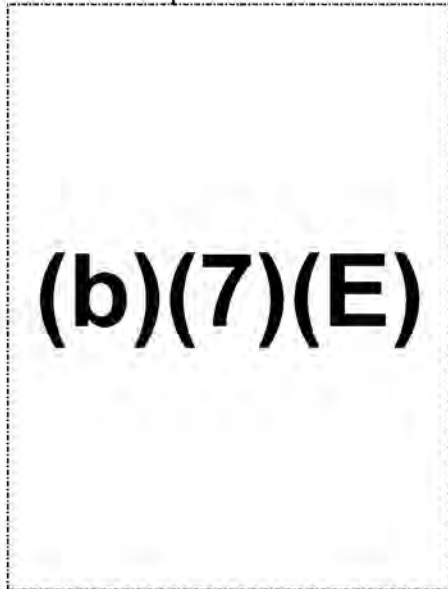
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E) WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO arrived at (b)(7)(E) WV airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO departed (b)(7)(E) WV in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PS USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed (b)(7)(E).

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

San Diego Sector SOD will provide [REDACTED] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) locations;

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, the began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in (b)(7)(E) to the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E). Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings: (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). (b)(7)(E) Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. \*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup> toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. (b)(7)(E) will begin travel by GOV, (b)(7)(E) will be transported by AMO via a (b)(7)(E) flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and Intel personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into (b)(7)(E). One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**

At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have (b)(7)(E) detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT) Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.

07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Associat 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.

07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).

07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.

07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: 44 CBP Personnel**

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Intel Agents)  
(b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)  
(b)(7)(E) USBP HQ  
(b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunists was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the Hatfield Courthouse closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the (b)(7)(E)  
\*When exiting the (b)(7)(E) one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the Hatfield Courthouse to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize chemical agents to disperse the crowd.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

**(b)(7)(E)**

End of Report

End of Report

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20 [REDACTED] CBP Personnel**

[REDACTED] SDC/SOD [REDACTED] BORTAC [REDACTED] BORSTAR [REDACTED] Intel Agents)  
[REDACTED] SOG (Command and Control)  
[REDACTED] SOG intel  
[REDACTED] USBP HQ  
[REDACTED] OFO SRT  
[REDACTED] SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 21, 2020, 1000hrs

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Date: Tue Jul 21 2020 10:24:17 EDT

Attachments: image001.png  
image002.jpg

I am having [redacted] ad me to this distro.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Deputy Executive Director – Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (office)  
(cell)

From: [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 10:17 AM

To: [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Ready, Moving Forward



Original message

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Date: 7/21/20 10:01 AM (GMT-05:00)

To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "JACKSTA,  
LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SCOTT, RODNEY S" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET, VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "YOUNG, EDWARD E"  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "BOYER, STEPHEN A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "COLLINS, JAMES L."

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) "SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "NOC.SWO.Restricted" (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "NOC.NDD"

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/21/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 18th night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors forcibly

breached the federal courthouse by ripping off plywood and battering the building with a fire extinguisher. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, balloons filled with human feces, and other hard objects. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse the unruly mob. FPS arrested several individuals for assault and failure to comply. No employee injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 19th night of law enforcement support tonight.

#### CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

#### CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents  
(b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)

3. (b)(7)(E) SOG (b)(7)(E)

4. USBP HQ

5. OFO SRT

6. 1 SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3rd and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

---

From: BOYER, STEPHEN A

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: MICHELINI, DENNIS J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Date: Tue Jul 21 2020 13:42:37 EDT

Attachments: image001.png  
image002.jpg

---

I am

Steve A. Boyer  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Air and Marine Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 1:42 PM

To: YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Sir,

I have asked to be added to the distro. It appears that the DEAC and XD are on the distro but I will

confirm.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Cell

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 12:56 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Sir,

Could you make sure the DEAC, Mr. Michelini and you are on the distro for this?

Edward E. Young  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
CBP Air and Marine Operations  
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Sent: Tuesday, July 21, 2020 10:01 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA,  
LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI,  
DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E)

SCUDDER,

KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FPS IMC

(b)(7)(E)

CUSTER, CORY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/21/2020 1000 report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/21/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in RED.

BLUF: CBP Law Enforcement Officers from USBP SDC SOD, USBP SOG, USBP HQ and OFO SRT reported to Portland, Oregon for the 18th night of law enforcement support. Violent protestors forcibly breached the federal courthouse by ripping off plywood and battering the building with a fire extinguisher. Violent protestors assaulted personnel with powerful lasers, rocks, plywood pieces, balloons filled with human feces, and other hard objects. Less lethal was deployed by CBP in order to disperse the unruly mob. FPS arrested several individuals for assault and failure to comply. No employee injuries reported, No arrests were made by CBP, and all CBP personnel have been released.

(b)(7)(E) Law Enforcement Officers from CBP will report to Portland, Oregon tonight for the 19th night of law enforcement support tonight.

CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20 (b)(7)(E) CBP Personnel

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR (b)(7)(E) Agents  
(b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)

\*\*\*\*\* (b)(7)(E) SOG (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) USBP HQ  
(b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

\*\*\*\*\* 1 SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunck Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3rd and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the



crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the Hatfield Courthouse to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NREMT

Chief - Senior Watch Officer

HQ - Washington, DC

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

To:

SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | CBP SITROOM- SWOS

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | WATCH CBP INTEL | (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E) | SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | FPS IMC | (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E) | CUSTER, CORY J | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Phillips, Shawn | (b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

(b)(6)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(6)**

(b)(6)

NOC.NDD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

NOC.NDD

(b)(6)

CBP HQ EOC EOC

Director

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

AMOC WATCH

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:  
Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report  
Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 09:58:47 EDT  
Attachments: 23Jul2020 1000 4th of July Support\_.docx

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/23/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in red.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** A violent crowd size of approximately 1000 people was gathered downtown. The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot. Violent opportunist threw four “Molotov Cocktails” and shot commercial grade fireworks at the Hatfield Courthouse. The violent opportunists were given multiple warnings before CBP agents/officers arrested them. CBP personnel were assaulted with lasers, hard thrown objects, a balloon filled with paint. These assaults resulted in an injured toe, a bloody nose, and burning to several agent’s/officer’s neck and chest area. A total of six arrests were made, four by CBP.

GSA installed concrete barrier (K-Rail) with fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.

AMO  (b)(7)(E) flew overhead providing aerial situational awareness. AMO personnel are working on establishing  (b)(7)(E).

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20- 7/23/20:**  **CBP Personnel**

- SDC/SOD  BORTAC,  BORSTAR,  Intel Agents)
- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- OFO SRT
- AMO  Ground /  Air Crew  (b)(7)(E)

UPDATES FROM LAST REPORT ARE IN RED

**Warning Orders for Standby (WARNO)**

**U.S. Border Patrol (USBP): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by USBP HQ LEOD, Rosters below**

USBP Sectors have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. USBP personnel are assigned to Special Operations teams and are trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations.

**Office of Field Operations (OFO): Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200 by OFO FLD, Rosters below**

OFO Field Offices have identified additional personnel that could be activated in response to support requests beyond what is pre-deployed and identified as fly away teams. OFO SRT personnel are also trained and equipped to respond to mobile field force situations. The additional CBPOs have  (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Depending on the assistance requested and the location will determine how many CBP personnel may be activated.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Over (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel took the online FPS cross designation training today.

Below includes OFO and BP

Deployable USBP Personnel by Sector		Deployable OFO Personnel by Field Office		
SECTOR	Available Personnel	Field Office	Available Personnel	SRT
SDC	(b)(7)(E)	Los Angeles	(b)(7)(E)	
ELC		San Diego		
YUM		Tucson		
TCA		El Paso		
EPT		Saredo		
BST		Houston		
ORT		New Orleans		
LRT		Miami/Tampa		
RGV		Pre-Clearance (DC)		
MSP		Atlanta		
BLW		San Francisco		
SPW		Seattle		
PNM		Chicago		
GFN		Detroit		
DTM		Baltimore		
SUN		Buffalo		
OWB		New York		
HLT		Boston		
USBPHQ		San Juan		
Total				Total

**Air and Marine Operations: Issued July 03, 2020 by AMO HQ, (b)(7)(E) Helicopters available in the NCR**

**Law Enforcement Safety and Compliance: Issued July 03, 2020 at 1200, (b)(7)(E) on immediate stand-by with additional call-ins available for NCR**

**RFA from Federal Protective Service**

**Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within [ ] hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

CBP is also supporting additional law enforcement assistance requests over the holiday weekend.

**CURRENT STATUS**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy [ ] agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain [ ] agents/officers in standby** through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR ([ ] PAX): USBP SOG is providing [ ] agents from El Paso, TX to support FPS in Portland, OR. Active

Washington, DC ([ ] PAX): OFO SRT is providing [ ] SRT Officers to support FPS in Washington, DC Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Seattle, WA ([ ] PAX): OFO SRT is providing [ ] SRT Officers from the Blaine POE , USBP is providing [ ] agents from the Blaine Sector (BLW) and [ ] agents from the Spokane Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in Seattle, WA. Demobilized on 7/5/20 at the conclusion of shift

Standby SOG RDT ([ ] PAX): USBP SOG will maintain [ ] agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within [ ] hours of notification via AMO [ ] flight(s). Deployed on 07/04/2020 Activated 7/4/20 to Portland, OR

Secondary Standby Team ([ ]): LESC has identified [ ] agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore will provide [ ] officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional [ ] agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO has staged [ ] (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Stand by times are 1000-1800 CDT

AMO is presently on standby at the request of the Detroit Police Department to provide air support with [ ] (b)(7)(E).

AMO will have a Mobile Command Center stationed in Seattle to cover events in Settle and Portland.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

All agents and officers have complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training. FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation

An additional [ ] CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordination and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all [REDACTED] CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

**PATH FORWARD**

Seattle Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, USBP and OFO personnel will stage at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] in Seattle with FPS for a 1400-0200 (PDT) shift.

Portland Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup> from 1400-0200 (PDT) USBP SOG team will split into two tactical teams to assist in the protection of Federal property. One team will be located in the [REDACTED] and the second team will be in the [REDACTED] SUAS will provide [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] in order to assist the teams with over watch and situational awareness.

Washington D.C. Team: Beginning Friday July 3<sup>rd</sup>, OFO SRT will stage at the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] on standby to support FPS from 1400-0200 (EDT). Team leader meeting will be at the Maritime Plaza at 1500hrs.

**RFA REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY PLANNING IN ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI**

From DHS OPS:

**BLUF:** At this time for St. Louis, the FBI continues to plan on having adequate resources in the city and do not have plans on utilizing DHS contingency forces at this [REDACTED]. Therefore, DHS will only execute our contingency if something totally unexpected were to occur. At this point, there is a low probability that any DHS forces will be needed in St. Louis.

FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, DHS OPS is offering contingencies.

1. **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [REDACTED] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [REDACTED] hours for pre-flight preps and about [REDACTED] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues

1. **FPS:**

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [REDACTED] District Commander, [REDACTED] Area Commanders and [REDACTED] officers (total [REDACTED]). Within a [REDACTED] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [REDACTED] officers for a maximum of [REDACTED].

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
  3. FPS was going to inquire with SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
  4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.
2. **ICE:**
1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
  2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.
3. **USCG**
1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

**RFA for CBP from  
 STATE and LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Detroit, MI: AMO is on standby to support an Air Support Request (ASR) for the Detroit Police Department (DPD)

- o Updates to follow

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

U.S. Border Patrol, Blaine Sector (BLW) received a request for assistance from the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Region 10 Director for agent support to provide critical infrastructure protection in Seattle at two locations. Protests are expected at several locations in Seattle on or surrounding the July 4 Independence Day holiday weekend. FPS has requested USBP assistance to augment FPS personnel on site at the Federal buildings and Federal statues in Seattle, WA.

A total of [redacted] BLW SOD/MFF and [redacted] SPW/MRT trained agents will be deployed to these two locations in Seattle, WA: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) and the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0100

All Seattle agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS Seattle is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

2337

700 Stewart Courthouse-

- 30 protesters still in front of Seattle PD. No change and no interaction with courthouse.

2236

Protesters are peaceful and just sitting on the ground in front of the Seattle PD at 8th and Virginia near 700 Stewart Courthouse. Size is still approximately 30.

07/03/2020 2141 - U.S. District Courthouse -Approximately 30 protestors on the north corner of the building at 8th and Virginia St.



07/03/2020 2022

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1916

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
No activity
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/03/2020 1815

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
All protestors have departed.
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
No activity
- U.S. District Courthouse  
No activity

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
Protestors are still in front of the building  
Peaceful

07/03/2020 1730

- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
Protestors are still in front of the building.  
Peaceful

07/03/2020 1602

- All personnel are posted at their respective locations.  
Currently no activity.
- Communications  
**(b)(7)(E)**
- Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse  
1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104  
47°36'27.468      122° 19' 57.936  
**(b)(7)(E)** USBP Agents assigned to this location.



- Henry Jackson Federal Building  
915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104  
47° 36' 18.468      122° 20' 4.848  
**(b)(7)(E)** USBP Agent  
FPS Command Staff

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

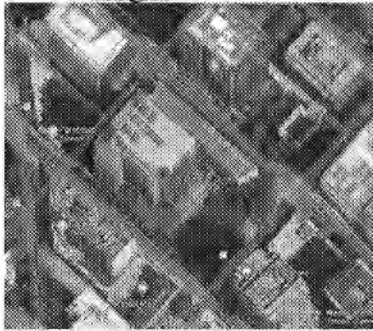
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---



- U.S. District Courthouse  
700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101  
47° 36' 53.856      122° 20' 11.363  
[REDACTED] CBPO Officers  
[REDACTED] ICE ERO SRT Agents



07/03/2020 1400

- [REDACTED] USBP agents on duty and traveled to the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] At 1500hrs agents will have a meeting to receive updated intel and daily assignment.

07/03/2020 1300

- Port Angeles Emergency Operations Center is operational.

07/02/2020 1430

- BLW personnel checked into hotel in Seattle. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

07/02/2020 1200

- [REDACTED] BLW MFF personnel depart on travel to Seattle.

07/02/2020 0830

- OCC legal review conducted for BLW and SPW personnel.

**CBP Seattle Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Seattle Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift  
Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

- (b)(7)(E) CBP personnel are staged at three locations to provide support to FPS if requested.
- (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) pax)
- (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) pax)  
CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT located here as well
- (b)(7)(E) pax / Command post)  
PAIC
- At 0153 hours PST, social media is showing approximately 200 protesters possibly heading to Seattle PD West Precinct near 700 Stewart Courthouse
- No other activity reported
- Seattle FPS has also told the CBP team that they are not going to need any further assistance. There has been no activity and zero deployments by CBP personnel in Seattle. Those agents are TDY and will return to their assigned Sector / Field Office as soon as possible.
- CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5<sup>th</sup> and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

No activity reported and no deployment of CBP personnel during the shift.

1200 (EDT): (b)(7)(E) SRT Personnel and (b)(7)(E) OFO EMT reported for duty to (b)(7)(E)

1500: Conducted leadership brief at FPS Region 11 HQ, at 1201 M Street SE.

1545: Conducted "Leader's Recon" at the RRB with all team members (FPS, OFO, ICE).

1700-2445: Per FPS guidance; periodically sent (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- 2055: Request from FPS to monitor protestors from pro-Trump and BLM protest at Freedom Plaza. Peaceful and dispersed shortly after.

0100: End of shift

**CBP Washington D.C. Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

1400 to 0200 hours (EDT) shift

- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT officers were staged at the (b)(7)(E) to provide support to FPS if requested

- Throughout the shift, an OFO (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

- OFO SRT received (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E), and Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG) throughout the shift for crowd developments within FPS Zone 1 and 2.

- No activity was reported throughout the shift
- OFO SRT officers have concluded their shift
- FPS has stated that they do not require any further assistance in the National Capital Region and are no longer requesting support from CBP.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**BLUF:** OPSDEPs unanimously concurred on launching the strategic RDT from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR. USBP team with AMO air transport actively preparing to launch to have reinforcements in Portland by tonight.

**Goal:** Allow Federal LEOs to take a more aggressive, proactive posture to protect the federal courthouse from further acts of aggression and hold perpetrators accountable by making federal arrests.

**Specifics:**

Given the violence and stalemate over the last several nights, the FPS Regional Director requested additional reinforcements for tonight.

Reps from the following components were on the call: FPS, CBP, ICE, TSA, USSS, USCG, I&A, OGC and OPS.

DHS still has 2 remain strategic RDTs: an ICE team in GA and another ICE team in CA.

The OPSDEPs reviewed current national intelligence and nothing else is currently on the horizon as a possible mission for this team.

- o Non-violent first amendment protests in DC
- o Protests in Aurora, CO associated with Aurora PD
- o Ongoing protests in Portland, OR (subject of our call)
- o Protests in Richmond, VA
- o Protests with the possibility of escalating violence at Gettysburg
  - o Opposing groups are at the cemetery in a shouting match
  - o Armed milita groups
  - o Rumored Antifa
  - o Rumored religious group en route to kick the other groups out of the cemetery
  - o On scene LE presence feels they have enough resources to deal with the present situation

All reps polled and concurred with launching the strat RDT

**Additional Facts:**

FBI Dep Director is exploring providing arrest teams out tonight to take custody and interview arrested individuals.

**Actions Taken:**

CBP received concurrence from the OPDEPs and were requested to launch their team. An ETA to Portland will be provided when known.

**Force Composition:**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Presently in Portland

- [REDACTED] FPS officers and agents
- [REDACTED] USBP RDT members
- [REDACTED] ICE RDT members
- [REDACTED] USSS
- [REDACTED] USMS SOG team (# of mbrs unk)
- [REDACTED] FBI (# of mbrs unk)

Reinforcements being brought to the city for tonight

- [REDACTED] mbr USBP Strategic RDT from El Paso  
CBP is looking to see if they can increase the team size beyond the [REDACTED] members who were on standby  
CBP will be driving from Blaine, WA to Portland a resupply of less-than-lethal munitions (ETA about [REDACTED] hour drive)
- USMS moving an extra SOG team from St. Louis to Portland (team size unk)
- FBI is marshalling additional FBI arrest teams to take custody of detained individuals and conduct interviews (# of additional mbrs unk)

**Conclusion:** CBP requested to provide an ETA when we have a good launch window and estimated time to Portland. CBP and FPS requested to coordinate locally to connect the arriving forces with the forces already in the city.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

0100

All agents and officers are secure for the night.

0005

FPS is going to depart soon. All BPAs and OFO SRT are going to move back to their home bases for the night.

1300

Emergency Operations Center is operational.

- Teams will go on duty at 1500 hrs.

1500

Teams deploying to designated locations.

Estimated arrival time at the [REDACTED] International Airport

1602

All personnel are posted at their respective locations.

- Currently no activity.

Communications

- [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o 1010 5th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47°36'27.468 122° 19' 57.936
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agents assigned to this location.

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o 915 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
- o 47° 36' 18.468 122° 20' 4.848
- o (b)(7)(E) U.S.B.P. Agent
- o FPS Command Staff

U.S. District Courthouse

- o 700 Stewart St., Seattle, WA 98101
- o 47° 36' 53.856 122° 20' 11.363
- o (b)(7)(E) CBPO Officers
- o (b)(7)(E) ICE ERO SRT Agents

1752

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1900

Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E), estimated arrival time in Portland

1902

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

1930

ETA at Portland International Airport - Fixed Base Operator (FBO)

- o (b)(7)(E) hour flight time

Additional Information regarding the SOG Deployment to Portland:

AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)

Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. No further reserve SOG units available;

Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist;

- o FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.

Stand-by team is wheels up in (b)(7)(E) minutes on (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) aircraft

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

2007

SOG personnel  (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO  (b)(7)(E)

2013

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

2114

Henry Jackson Federal Building

- o No activity

Nakamura U.S. Federal Courthouse

- o No activity

U.S. District Courthouse

- o No activity

National Mall/NCR Photos as of 1620 EDT

14th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. NW

[View image on Google Maps](#)

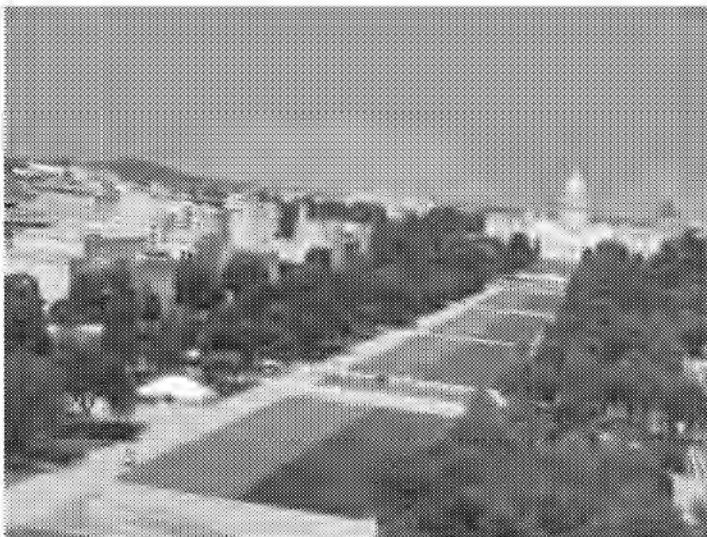


Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**



Washington D.C. FPS has concluded their holiday weekend efforts in D.C. and do not have any further requirements for CBP. All the OFO SRT officers are within commuting distance to the NCR and can be brought back if needed but it is unlikely at this point. A total of [redacted] were removed from national alert status totals.

CBP team demobilized at the conclusion of their shift on July 5th and returned to their assigned Sector / Field Office.

**TIMELINE OF EVENTS:**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20: USBP agents deployed to assist FPS**

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Approximately 100 protesters gathered outside of the Hatfield Courthouse, located at 1000 SW 3rd Ave, Portland, OR 97204. At approximately 1230 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), the protesters breached the front door of the courthouse. The protesters then proceeded to assault Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and U.S. Marshals with rocks and bottles. Portland FPS requested support from the forward deployed USBP SOG team in order to assist in the protection of federal property and provide additional safety and security to the FPS Officers and U.S. Marshals under siege by the protesters.

**TIMELINE (PDT):**

07/03/2020; 0130 SOG team arrived at the courthouse  
07/03/2020; 0151 SOG team preparing to assist FPS, U.S. Marshals and the Portland Police Department in the active riot while attempting to disperse the protesters from the federal property.  
07/03/2020; 0253 SOG team holding inside the courthouse Contractors are in route to repair the breached door. Once the contractors arrive, the SOG team and partners (approximately [REDACTED] Officers and Agents) will push outside to create a perimeter in order to facilitate the door repair. Crowd size is approximately 50 to 75 people. Protesters are sporadically throwing bottles and fireworks at the SOG team and partners. No "use of force" applied by SOG personnel at this time.  
07/03/2020; 0400 Contractors arrived on-scene and the SOG team and partners pushed out a perimeter. Protesters dispersed without incident. The breached front door of the courthouse is currently under repair.  
07/03/2020; 0435 Courthouse door has been secured. No "use of force" was applied by SOG personnel and no injuries reported. SOG team has cleared the scene.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/3/20 to 7/4/20:**

On July 3, 2020, all [REDACTED] SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0100 hours PDT: A group of approximately 30 protesters gathered at the courthouse, became violent and broke a courthouse window. No law enforcement action was taken.

07/04/2020 at 0349 hours PDT: The group of 30 protesters broke the two front doors of the courthouse and were attempting to enter the building. Due to the violent actions of the protesters and safety concerns, USBP SOG team deployed less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions to regain control of the building and protect all law enforcement personnel.

07/04/2020 at 0419 hours PDT: The SOG team and other law enforcement partners have pushed the group of protesters away from the courthouse front doors, past the closed off street and off the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0427 hours PDT: The protesters returned and came back on to federal park property. Federal law enforcement personnel, to include USB SOG, were able to deter the protesters from advancing further.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

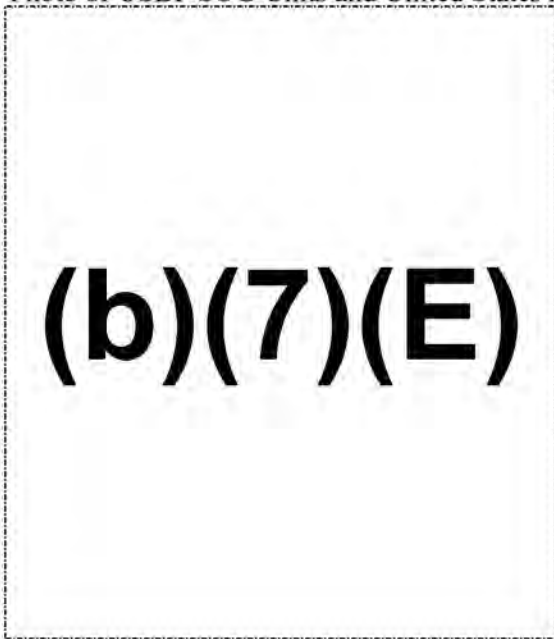
Protesters are now off federal park property. The USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have formed a line on the edge of the federal park property.

07/04/2020 at 0450 hours PDT: USBP SOG team and law enforcement partners have returned to the courthouse and are holding a line just outside of the front doors that were destroyed by violent protesters. Contractors are in-route to repair the doors. 40 plus protesters remain in the federal park area and appear to be calm at the moment. No injuries to the SOG team or any other law enforcement partners reported at this time.

07/04/2020 at 0525 PDT (0825 EDT): Contractors are on-scene and are repairing the broken doors. Law Enforcement personnel are continuing to remain in a protection posture.

07/04/2020 at 0555 hours (0855 EDT): SOG personnel have moved inside the courthouse and the Portland Police Department has assumed outside security. There are only approximately 15 protesters remaining on-scene and appear to be passive at this time.

Photo of USBP SOG Units and United States Marshals 07/04/2020



**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/4/20 to 7/5/20:**

Portland Team: 1400-0200 hours (PDT) shift

- 2007 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel [redacted] (b)(7)(E) landed via AMO [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- 1145 hours PDT: [redacted] SOG personnel have linked up with SOG Portland team [redacted] (b)(7)(E) for transport to the ICE facility to begin mission preparations.

Teams will be assigned to mobile arrest teams for response to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] total SOG personnel will provide support to FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT partners.

\*\*\*Spot Report\*\*\*\*

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 2241 hours: SOG BORTAC arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The SOG team utilized a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- 2302 hours: Violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing pain and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- 07/04/2020 at 2319 hours (PST): SOG BORTAC dispersed the aggressive protesters away from the courthouse and off of the federal park property with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2336 hours (PST): Protesters returned to the federal park property and were once again dispersed by SOG BORTAC with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions.
- 07/04/2020 at 2357 hours (PST): Portland PD has assumed perimeter security of the federal courthouse property and is making arrests. SOG team leaders are conducting equipment checks and personnel welfare checks. No injuries to the SOG personnel at this time.
- 07/05/2020 at 0010 hours PDT (0310 EDT): Violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. SOG personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- 07/05/2020 at 0028 hours PDT (0328 EDT): SOG personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- 07/05/2020 at 0045 hours PDT (0345 EDT): Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and SOG team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. SOG was forced to use CS to disperse the crowd.
- 07/05/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the SOG team was staged. SOG BORTAC exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protesters continued to actively assault SOG personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- 07/05/2020 at 0235 hours PDT (0535 EDT): SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of SOG BORTAC Operators. The other subject assaulted SOG operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- 07/05/2020 at 0415 PDT (0715 EDT): FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP SOG personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As SOG personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful DPSS laser directly into the faces of SOG personnel. SOG BORTAC was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

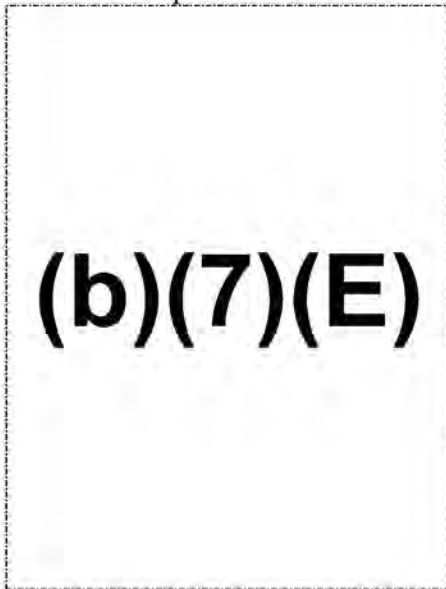
**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- 07/05/2020 at 0545 (PST): Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

- Photo of suspected IED



- BLW Mobile Field Force (MFF), comprised of Border Patrol Search Trauma and Rescue (BORSTAR), Border Patrol Tactical (BORTAC), and Mobile Response Team (MRT) team members traveled to Seattle to provide support to FPS on July 2, 2020 and returned to BLW today, July 5, 2020.
- BLW provided SOG MFF agents deployed to Portland with less lethal munition resupplies sent via GOV on July 5, 2020. The [redacted] SOG agents remain counted towards national alert totals.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/5/20 to 7/6/20: 2000-0600 hours PDT**

On July 5, 2020 at 2030 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [redacted] forward deployed USBP SOG personnel reported to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) located at [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) along with [redacted] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [redacted] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [redacted] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/05/20 at 1000 hours PST: A support request for additional less lethal munitions was submitted to Blaine Sector for the CBP SOG team in Portland, OR

7/5/20 at 1118 hours PST: Bellingham Station agents departed with less lethal munitions in route to Portland, OR.

07/05/20 at 1700 hours PST: Munitions have arrived in Portland and delivered to SOG operators.

07/05/2020 at 2137 hours PST: Protesters are throwing fireworks and shooting M60 mortars at a dump truck that is loading wood in front of the courthouse. A construction crew is working in front of the courthouse completing the boarding of windows broken by last night's violent protests.

07/05/2020 at 2145 hours: SOG BORTAC dispersed the protesters away from the courthouse and into the federal park property with officer presence holding a line in the front of the park.

07/05/2020 at 2210 hours: SOG BORTAC observation posts have visual of a male subject with a harmful green laser in hand. Subject did not use the laser on any personnel.

07/05/2020 at 2244 hours: Construction crews have completed work and vans are being escorted out of the area by HSI SRT. Teams have moved back into the courthouse with no further incident.

07/05/2020 at 2340 hours: One subject was deploying a harmful purple laser directly at the eyes and face of SOG BORTAC and FPS personnel that are in an observation post. Protester has been identified as a female subject wearing a black top and white helmet with reddish hair.

07/06/2020 at 2410 hours PST: SOG BORTAC arrested two subjects that were deploying harmful lasers directly into the eyes and faces of the SOG BORTAC agents that were in an observation point. The first subject is a male and was encountered on the steps of the courthouse. He was arrested by SOG BORTAC and is currently in FPS custody. The second subject was a female that had previously been identified as pointing a dangerous laser at agents. During the apprehension of the female, she requested to speak with a medic. SOG BORSTAR and BORTAC agents engaged in a conversation with the subject, while a US Marshall provided cover. While ascertaining the subject's health, she reached for a knife and placed it to her throat. The US Marshall deployed his Taser to prevent her from injuring herself. The SOG BORSTAR Agent jumped on the subject and physically removed the knife from her throat. Due to the heroic and quick reactions of the US Marshall and SOG BORSTAR agent, the subject did not harm herself. Portland EMS arrived and the subject has been transported to the hospital.

While walking back to the courthouse SOG BORTAC Agents were assaulted by criminal protesters throwing bottles and fireworks. Another protester pointed a harmful laser at SOG personnel's eyes and faces. The subject was apprehended shortly after by SOG BORTAC.

07/06/2020 at 0215 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. Information from social media confirms that protesters will not return tonight. Intel received indicates that protesters will be possibly moving to other targets rather than the Federal Courthouse due to heavy federal enforcement actions. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/6/20 to 7/7/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 6, 2020 at 2130 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) along with (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and (b)(7)(E) Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/06/20 at 0800 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E) in-route to (b)(7)(E), WV to pick up less lethal munitions resupply.

07/06/20 at 1030 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived at (b)(7)(E), WV airfield

07/06/20 at 1230 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) departed (b)(7)(E), WV in-route to Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 1830 hours PST: AMO (b)(7)(E) arrived in Portland, OR

07/06/20 at 2130 hours PST: All USBP SOG personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) with FPS, USMS, and HSI SRT law enforcement personnel.

07/06/20 at 2237 hours PST: Three separate groups of protesters are gathering in front of the Hayfield Courthouse on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. The first group of protesters is approximately 100-150 protesters in size standing on 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main St. The second group of protesters is approximately 50 people. They are wearing protective gear to include gas masks and have been seen with leaf blowers. The third group of protesters are staged near the Elk Monument and have been assaulting USBP SOG personnel that are in an observation position with harmful lasers pointing them directly at the eyes and faces. Law enforcement personnel are currently holding a position in the foyer of the courthouse and planning is ongoing for an attempt to arrest assaultive subjects.

07/06/2020 at 2355 hours PST: Protesters have moved east away from the courthouse. Protesters appear to be staging in front of the Justice Center building next to the courthouse. Information gathered from social media indicates that the protesters are being told not to incite Federal Agencies within the Federal Courthouse. USBP SOG team is prepared to respond to other locations if requested.

07/07/2020 at 0045 hours PST: USBP SOG arrested three subjects that were pointing harmful green lasers directly into the eyes and faces of USBP SOG and FPS personnel in observation positions. All three subjects are currently in custody of the FPS.

07/07/2020 at 0147 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last two nights. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 6th**

Portland Team: Monday July 6<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Portland Team: Monday July 7<sup>th</sup> from 2000-0600 (PDT), USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/7/20 to 7/8/20: 2000-0600 hours PST**

On July 7, 2020 at 2100 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

07/08/2020 at 2400 hours PST: USBP SOG Operators were conducting observation on suspicious subjects near the Edith Green Federal Building. During this time, USBP SOG personnel were targeted with harmful green lasers. As a result of the laser deployment, USBP SOG personnel attempted to perform an arrest. A foot pursuit ensued from the federal building into the Chapman Park area where several other protesters were congregated.

A group of over 200 protesters saw our personnel chasing the subject. The protesters began assaulting agents with rocks and bottles as they ran towards the USBP SOG team. USBP SOG immediately discontinued the foot pursuit and began to return to the Edith Green Federal Building as they were being pursued by a mob of 100 protesters assaulting them with rocks and bottles. In order to move protesters away from the entrance of the Federal Building, USBP SOG deployed

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

No SOG personnel were injured, one FPS Officer rolled his ankle.

07/08/2020 at 0240 hours PST: Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/8/20 to 7/9/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 8, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the courthouse along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/08/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): An individual that has been observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with a laser and destroying federal property (a video surveillance camera) over the last couple of days was seen by the USBP SOG observation team in Lownsdale Square Park. The subject is also responsible for the injuries to HSI Special Agent (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), whom is currently unable to work due to the injury. SOG recon teams were sent to canvas the federal park area in an attempt to confirm the identity the subject. During this sweep, the recon team positively identified the individual and reported his location back to the command center. The recon team sent a picture of the individual for confirmation and positive ID was established. USBP SOG command formulated a plan to deploy mobile teams comprised of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals and HSI SRT with FPS support and SOG BORTAC over watch to apprehend the individual. The teams converged on the individual in the northeast corner of Lownsdale Square Park near the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup> avenue and SW Salmon Street. The subject attempted to flee the area, but was apprehended by the combined units. The subject was escorted back to the Hatfield Courthouse without incident. No less lethal was deployed. Two law enforcement personnel sustained minor injuries during the apprehension, one SOG BORTAC agent and one US Marshal. The subject was asked and stated that he had not sustained any injuries and declined any medical attention.

Subject's name is (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DOB: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject is currently in the custody of the U.S. Marshals Service.  
FPS will be filing an affidavit in support of criminal complaints.

07/09/2020 at 0055 PDT (0355 EDT): Update on the subject arrested earlier in the evening  
Subject is a reported missing person, Subject is now in the custody of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office

07/09/2020 at 0130 PDT (0430 EDT): A white SUV crossover that according to social media posts is a 2018 Kia Sportage with Oregon license plate (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) was driving recklessly through the protesters and throwing out fireworks. The vehicle appeared to crash into the foundation of the Elk statue in Chapman Park. A crowd of protesters converged on the vehicle to confront the occupants. After some arguing, the protesters allowed the vehicle to leave the scene. As the vehicle was leaving, an individual in the vehicle was reported to have fired 5 or 6 shots into the air above the heads of the protesters. No protesters were reported to have been injured. Soon afterwards, social media posts and live streams claimed that the vehicle was still in the general location. SOG BORTAC and FPS deployed mobile teams to canvass the area in a search for the vehicle.

07/09/2020; 0230 PDT (0530 EDT): Situation Update: The mobile teams consisting of SOG BORTAC, SOG US Marshals, and FPS personnel searched the area with negative results on locating the suspects' vehicle. All law enforcement personnel have returned to the Hatfield

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

Courthouse without injury. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. The Federal Courthouse was not targeted by protesters this evening due to heavy federal enforcement actions over the last three nights.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/10/20 to 7/11/20: 1700-0300 hours PDT**

07/11/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): Nothing additional to report. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No munitions were required to be used by SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**PATH FORWARD: July 11-12**

San Diego Sector SOD will provide [REDACTED] agents if necessary for a rotation with SOG personnel in Portland. Final decision pending from FPS.

AMO has been placed on standby for a return flight on either Tuesday (14<sup>th</sup>) or Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/11/20 to 7/12/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 10, 2020 at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), all [REDACTED] forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E). The SOG team conducted an operations brief and are pre-staged at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) along with [REDACTED] Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers, [REDACTED] U.S. Marshal Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel and [REDACTED] Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel. SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to federal property and personnel.

The teams were divided between three locations;

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/11/2020 at 2110 hours PDT (0010 EDT): A subject was told to leave the federal property at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. When he refused, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed to arrest the subject. The subject ran through the park to evade arrest. When law enforcement pursued, the began to be assaulted by the crowd. The primary subject was arrested and well as another subject that assaulted a US Marshal. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) was deployed by USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS to push the crowd away from the law enforcement personnel who were being assaulted. The situation is very fluid and updates will follow as details are received.

07/11/2020 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): All law enforcement personnel are back in their respective buildings. There was an additional arrest of a subject for failure to leave the federal property. The

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

protesters are using shields, umbrellas, gas masks and goggles. They continue to engage law enforcement personnel and then retreat into the crowd. This crowd of protesters are much different from the previous night of protesters. They are better organized and more violent. They are much more willing to engage with law enforcement. Protesters were walking a young child between the crowd and the law enforcement personnel. A warning was given to them to depart from federal property and they eventually complied with the request.

07/11/2020 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Protesters are crowding the property line for the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and are ignoring multiple warnings. Protester radio traffic stated that they were moving shields and umbrellas forward to ward off CS gas canisters. FPS used a loud speaker to move the crowd back. A USBP SOG recon team reported a sUAS launching location in the park and provided the coordinates to the (b)(7)(E). Social media is showing video of an individual whom they claim was injured from less lethal munitions. EMS responded and the subject was taken to the hospital. No further information available at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): The crowd of protesters had been repeatedly crossing the property line at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. They were ignoring warnings over the loud speaker to move back from the building. The protesters then began throwing hard objects and shooting fireworks at law enforcement personnel. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS personnel deployed less lethal munitions to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) against the crowd of protesters pushing them back into the park across the street from the courthouse. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): The law enforcement personnel at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse attempted to move back inside after giving the protesters warnings not to follow them onto the sidewalk surrounding the building. As law enforcement personnel moved into the building, the protesters followed them and began throwing objects at them. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Law enforcement personnel moved back into the building and continued to issue warnings to stay off federal property. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0155 hours PDT (0455 EDT): A protester was observed defacing the Hatfield Federal Courthouse and another was refusing to leave the federal property. USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS deployed and arrested both individuals. Less lethal munitions were deployed to include (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). Portland Police Bureau declared the area surrounding the federal buildings downtown closed to the public. In conjunction with Portland Police Bureau, USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals and FPS pushed protesters out of the area. Federal law enforcement personnel moved back into the building. Portland Police Bureau remained at the edge of the perimeter keeping the protesters out the downtown area. No law enforcement personnel were injured and no protesters appear to have been injured at this time.

07/12/2020 at 0330 hours PDT (0630 EDT): Prior to the USBP SOG, SOG US Marshal and FPS deployment, rioters were issued warnings via a loud speaker to remain off of federal property and to not

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

assault law enforcement personnel. In defiance of the warning, rioters were observed assaulting law enforcement personnel with lasers and by throwing hard objects to include glass bottles. Observation post teams were able to positively identify one of the subjects deploying the lasers. (b)(7)(E) teams were deployed from the side of the courthouse resulting in an additional two arrests for assault with lasers. The subject that was tagging the building later assaulted law enforcement officers when he threw a beer bottle at them. USBP SOG agents observed the assault and made the arrest. No law enforcement personnel were injured. Two of the three subjects were transported to medical facilities for treatment. No further details on their condition are currently available. Protesters have dispersed and all SOG personnel have cleared the scene.

**PATH FORWARD: July 12-13**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will report to the (b)(7)(E) for assignments with FPS

Discussions and planning are underway to identify a relief team in Portland. San Diego Sector SOD has been put on standby to support if requested by FPS.

San Diego Sector SOD will provide (b)(7)(E) agents that will arrive on Sunday (12<sup>th</sup>) in the afternoon. SDC/SOD will conduct a relief in place over the next two day to relieve SOG

AMO has been requested for transport support of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel on Wednesday (15<sup>th</sup>).

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/12/20 to 7/13/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 12, 2020 at 1700 hours PDT (2000 EDT), USBP SOG, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the decision had been made, collectively, by the United States Marshal for the District of Oregon, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and the FPS Regional Director to reduce the proactive posture by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The Director briefed that the operational posture to be taken would be to seal the courthouse and hold a non-reactive posture to all minor violations without a Law Enforcement response or resolution. The Director advised that Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse would only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, all (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SOG personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The USBP SOG team conducted an operations brief and were deployed in (b)(7)(E), to the (b)(7)(E), and to the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are pre-staged at the (b)(7)(E). SOG will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/13/2020 at 0015 PDT (0315 EDT): Protesters attempted to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse with sheets of plywood. They also set-up plywood barriers at the edge of the sidewalk and tied fishing line across the steps of the front of the courthouse. From live stream video, mallets, wrist rockets and tasers have been observed in the crowd. One individual was observed shooting

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

the courthouse and the Justice Center with the wrist rocket. Law Enforcement witnessed over 20 individual instances of vandalism to the courthouse throughout the night.

07/13/2020 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Violent protesters attempted arson of the courthouse by building a fire with wood from a bonfire they had built in the middle of the street. The protesters were unable to get the plywood protecting the building to light.

07/13/2020 at 0300 PDT (0600 EDT): USBP SOG agents arrested a subject that was identified as having assaulted law enforcement personnel with a laser on a previous evening.

07/13/2020 at 0400 PDT (0700 EDT): USBP SOG mobile units arrested the subject that attempted arson of the Hatfield Federal Courthouse after most of the protesters had left the area.

07/13/2020 at 0430 PDT (0730 EDT): Protesters have dispersed and all USBP SOG personnel have cleared the scene. No less lethal munitions were required to be used by USBP SOG personnel. No injuries sustained by SOG personnel.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/13/20 to 7/14/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

On July 13, 2020 San Diego Sector Special Operations Detachment (SDC/SOD) personnel reported to the Edith Green Federal Building along with key leaders from the USBP SOG element in order take over the mission and provide seamless support to FPS.

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG BORTAC key leaders, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous night, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not be reacted to by law enforcement. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

After the brief, (b)(7)(E) forward deployed SDC/SOD personnel reported to the (b)(7)(E) located at (b)(7)(E). The SDC/SOD team conducted an operations brief and were deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E). (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

A large crowd, approximately 400-500 protestors, gathered and focused attention at the Portland Police Association (PPA) Building (Non-Federal), located at 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209 (Approximately 4 miles away from the Hatfield Courthouse). 50 Portland Police Bureau (PPB) Officers

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

were on location and protecting the facility while city workers were boarding up the glass. Situational reporting indicates that the protest is against Police Unions, believed to be protecting Police Officers, and to further the movement to defund police.

7/13/20 at 2345 hours PDT (0245 EDT): Rioters began to assault Portland Police Officers at the Police Association Building with harmful laser pointers and set mattresses on fire to block routes of ingress/egress.

7/14/20 at 0008 hours PDT (0308 EDT): Rioters began assaulting Portland Police Officers and City Workers with rocks and bricks, one of the Officers was struck in the helmet with a large rock. Portland Police maneuvered crowd control elements to disperse the crowd.

7/14/20 at 0011 hours PDT (0311 EDT): PPB declared the demonstration a riot and have begun moving the crowd away from the PPA Building.

7/14/20 at 0025 hours PDT (0325 EDT): PPB continues to be assaulted with hard objects and encounter resistance from the large group of rioters.

7/14/20 at 0100 hours PDT (0400 EDT): PPB continues to push the rioters away from the PPA building. They continue to be assaulted intermittently with objects.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): PPB pushed the crowd approximately two blocks away from the PPA and are holding ground.

7/14/20 at 0200 hours PDT (0500 EDT): The crowd in front of the Hatfield Courthouse remained small and peaceful.

7/14/20 at 0215 hours PDT (0515 EDT): Nothing significant to report at the Federal Facilities. All USBP personnel have been released. No arrests were made. No vandalism reported. No Use of Force incidents.

**PATH FORWARD: July 14-15**

Portland Team: USBP SOG team will demobilize and return to El Paso, Texas via ground and AMO air.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20:**

At 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PDT), July 14, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

7/14/20 at 2030 hours PDT (2330 EDT): Open source reporting indicated that protestors are organizing to arrive in front of the Pioneer Courthouse / Federal U.S. Court of Appeal for the 9th circuit. Field reports indicated that there are currently 15-30 protestors at the Pioneer Courthouse.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): Open source reporting indicated a group of 300-400 protestors gathered at the Portland City Hall would be relocating to the Pioneer Courthouse. The protestors are moving from the City Hall building and arriving in Pioneer Square located directly in front of the Pioneer Courthouse. Protestors are currently peaceful.

7/14/20 at 2045 hours PDT (2345 EDT): FPS deployed (b)(7)(E) Officers and SDC/SOD deployed (b)(7)(E) mobile units (agents) to the Pioneer Courthouse for situational awareness. (b)(7)(E) law enforcement are deployed into the crowd at Lownsdale Park in front of the Hatfield Courthouse to observe and gain situational awareness.

07/14/20 at 2100 hours PDT (0000 EDT): Protestors departed from Pioneer Square and relocated to the Justice Center, just north of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protester numbers are 300-400. Protestors remain peaceful.

07/14/20 at 2318 hours PDT (0018 EDT): A subject placed a plywood board with nails pointing up in front of the Hatfield Courthouse Front door in an attempt to prevent law enforcement from exiting the building. \*\*No Law enforcement response was initiated.

07/14/20 at 2320 hours PDT (0220 EDT): Protestors have barricaded several streets, setting up signs to indicate the area is the "Chinook Land Autonomous Territory" "CLOT". Open source reporting indicates the PNW Youth Liberation Front is organizing the occupation.

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) has indicated that they will not allow the protestors to occupy the parks.

PPB advised they intend to clear the park and all barricades before 7:00AM (PST)

07/14/20 at 2330 hours PDT (0230 EDT): A fire was reported in Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal Property) to the east of the Edith Green Federal Building. FPS Officers investigated and determined it to be a bottle Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

full of flammable liquid. FPS extinguished the fire and returned to the Edith Green Building. No arrests or subjects were identified associated to the fire.

07/15/20 at 0020 hours PDT (0320 EDT): Agents at the Edith Green Federal building report that unknown persons are attempting to assault agents and officers within the building with lasers. SDC/SOD is deploying mobile units and (b)(7)(E) agents to attempt to identify the persons committing assaults with lasers. Negative contact was made.

07/15/20 at 0110 hours PDT (0410 EDT): Protestors relocated to block streets around the Justice Center in an attempt to interrupt the shift change of the Portland Police Bureau (PPB).

07/15/20 at 0124 hours PDT (0424 EDT): PPB deployed their crowd control units to push the crowd away from the Justice Center. PPB Officers are being actively assaulted with lasers, hard objects and glass bottles. PPB crowd control units were able to draw the crowd away from the Justice Center. Shift change occurred without further incident.

07/15/20 at 0125 hours PDT (0425 EDT): Two ICE ERO SRT agents were assaulted with a green laser to the eyes at the Edith Green Federal Building. Officers were able to get a description of the subject, the Private Security Officer recorded the assaulter on CCV camera. (b)(7)(E) agents in the area are attempting to locate the subject.

0224 hours PST: (b)(7)(E) agents made Positive Identification of the assaulter. Subject was located walking south on 3<sup>rd</sup> toward Madison in a small group. Agents will continue to maintain visual until the subject enters an area away from the protestors. SDC/SOD mobile units will attempt to make the arrest once clear.

SDC/SOD observation team has also gained visual of the subject walking in a group.

0236 hours PDT (0536 EDT): SDC/SOD Mobile Units approached the location of the subject and encountered a group of individuals that fled on foot. Two individuals, both matching the description of the assaulter, were detained and transported to the Hatfield Courthouse for positive identification.

- o Neither subject was positively identified as the assaulter, neither had possession of a laser.
- o Both subject were identified and released.

07/15/20 at 0130 hours PDT (0330 EDT): Rioters were observed breaking in to a double door underground access point near 3<sup>rd</sup> and Salmon. Rioters removed unidentified metal material from the access point and are using it to barricade streets. Break in was not on Federal Property. PPB did not respond.

07/15/2020 at 0300 hours PDT (0600 EDT): The crowds were remaining peaceful and all personnel were ordered released by FPS. As FPS and ERO SRT were exiting the Edith Green Federal Building, their vehicles were assaulted with lasers and hard objects. SDC/SOD BORTAC has vehicles remaining at the Edith Green Building and were attempting to re-enter the building. Protestors blocked the ingress route to the parking structure.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

0315 hours PDT (0615 EDT): FPS contacted PPB to provide assistance. PPB advised that they would not be responding.

0325 hours PDT (0625 EDT): ERO SRT returned to assist SDC/SOD re-enter the building to recover their vehicles.

0340 hours PDT (0640 EDT): ERO SRT blocked the street to allow SDC/SOD to re-enter the Edith Green Building, but were unable to hold the street as they were being assaulted with hard objects. Exit was blocked by rioters and law enforcement personnel were not able to depart the area.

0345 hours PDT (0645 EDT): SDC/SOD exited the Edith Green Building on foot and ordered the crowd (approx. 50-75 subjects) to back away from Federal property to allow the vehicles to exit. The crowd refused several orders to depart Federal property. SDC/SOD was assaulted with hard objects. SDC/SOD deployed less lethal and (b)(7)(E) munitions in order to disperse the hostile rioters. SDC/SOD pushed the rioters away from the Edith Green Federal Building but the crowd refused to stay away. SDC/SOD pushed the crowd from the Edith Green Building to the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. SDC/SOD was met at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse by FPS and entered the building.

0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): SDC/SOD was escorted by FPS and additional agents back to the Edith Green Building to recover their vehicles.

07/15/2020 at 0415 hours PDT (0715 EDT): No other significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrests were made and no injuries to law enforcement reported. All USBP personnel have been released.

FPS reports that on four occasions tonight, individuals were witnessed by security camera defacing/vandalizing the Hatfield Courthouse. \*\*No Law Enforcement response.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

All USBP SOG personnel will depart Portland, OR on July 15, 2020. [redacted] will begin travel by GOV, [redacted] will be transported by AMO via a [redacted] flight.

SDC/SOD will assume mission lead for USBP beginning July 15, 2020.

SOG BORTAC Deputy Commander will arrive in Portland on 7/15 to assist in C2

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Contract was approved on and install is approx. 5-7 days.

AS1 will conduct a site visit on Thursday 7/16/20 at the Hatfield Courthouse.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/14/20 to 7/15/20: 1700-0300 hours PST**

July 15, 2020, at 1700 hours Pacific Daylight Time (PST), USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshalls, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Command that the Law Enforcement reactive posture from the previous nights at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse would remain the same. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not result in law enforcement action.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

Federal response from the Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points.

SDC/SOD personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/15/20 at 2100 hours PST: Open source reporting captured a Twitter Feed that sent out a roster of USBP BORTAC agents names. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

07/16/20 at 0200 hours PST: Crowds in front of the Hatfield Courthouse are remaining peaceful. The number of protestors is reported to be less than 100.

**PATH FORWARD: July 15-16**

Portland Police Bureau advised that they plan to have workers install a fence around Chapman Square and Lownsdale Park at 05:00 AM on July 16, 2020. PPB plans to empty the park and maintain a security presence until the fence is complete.

Teams will arrive back at the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1300 hours (PST) to prepare for the arrival and visit of AS1.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/16/20 to 7/17/20:**

Portland Police Bureau (PPB) and the City of Portland cleared Lownsdale Square and Chapman Square of all tents and temporary structures that had been occupying the space during the morning of July 16, 2020. Temporary fencing was installed around both squares, both are city property. General Services Administration installed temporary fencing around Terry Schunk Plaza (TSP), which is Federal property. PPB advised they intend to have officers present in both squares in order to prevent any destruction or unauthorized removal of the fencing. FPS will also have officers present in TSP to prevent the destruction of or removal of fencing and to prevent trespassing onto Federal property.

DHS Acting Secretary Wolf (AS1) visited the Hatfield Courthouse and met with leadership from FPS, US Marshals Office, FBI, HSI, CBP, and ICE. AS1 met with Federal personnel that have been conducting operations in Portland in order to protect Federal facilities and property. AS1 held a press conference with select media. AS1 departed the Hatfield Courthouse at approximately 1800 hours (PDT)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

At 1700 PDT, July 16, 2020, USBP SDC SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders were briefed by FPS Region 10 Director that the Law Enforcement Posture from the previous nights, at the Hatfield Courthouse, would remain the same. The posture will be reactive only by teams at the Hatfield Federal Courthouse. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will be allowed. Federal enforcement action from the Federal Courthouse will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. The posture will be more proactive in TSP in order to prevent destruction or removal of fencing.

Agitators are continuing to attempt to initiate hostile actions from the protestors through social media. Certain actors are targeting Federal agents and officers and are attempting to initiate hostile actions against Federal agents.

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD and (b)(7)(E) personnel conducted an operations brief and were deployed as mobile units at the (b)(7)(E) and to the (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers are deployed between the three Federal buildings. (b)(7)(E) U.S. Marshal's Special Operations Group (MSOG) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) Enforcement and Removal (ERO) Special Response Team (SRT) personnel are staged at the (b)(7)(E). SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/16/2020 at 2100 hours PDT: Several hundred protesters are gathered at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct, located at 4735 E. Burnside Street, Portland, OR. (Approximately 4 miles east from the Hatfield Courthouse). Approximately 50 protesters are gathered in front of the Hatfield Courthouse at the intersection of 3rd Avenue and Main Street.

07/16/2020 at 2245 hours PST: Open source reporting indicates that protesters have taken the fence from the area of Lownsdale park, near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Salmon Street and used it as a barricade to block the street. PPB responded with a rapid response/crowd control unit and has repaired/secured the fence. PPB issued a warning to protesters that if they attempt to relocate or damage the fence, they will be subject to arrest. PPB has returned to their previous positions.

07/16/2020 at 2302 hours PST: Portland Police reported being struck with hard objects and glass bottles near the intersection of 4th Avenue and Madison Street. FPS Officers, located in TPS, identified one of the assaulting subjects and deployed less lethal munitions against the assaulters to protect PPB..

07/16/2020 at 2325 hours PST: BORTAC supported FPS Officers to removed protesters trespassing on federal property at the Edith Green Federal Building. While attempting to remove protesters, agents were assaulted with frozen water bottles, hard objects and a flaming object. Less lethal munitions were deployed.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/17/2020 at 0000 hours PST: PPB reported that a vehicle rushed their line at the Multnomah County Sheriff's Office/ Portland Police Bureau South Precinct at a high rate of speed. PPB was forced to T-bone the suspect vehicle in order to stop the vehicle from colliding into officers.

07/17/2020 at 0002 hours PST: BORTAC and FPS Officers returned to the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/17/2020 at 0026 hours PST: Northwest perimeter fence at Lownsdale Square has been removed by protesters and is being utilized as a barricade at 4th and Main.

07/17/2020 at 0126 hours PST: Protesters began to breach the TSP fence (federal property) across from the Edith Green Building. FPS and BORTAC pushed the protesters from the federal property where the breach occurred. No arrests were made.

07/17/2020 at 0201 hours PST: Breach temporarily fixed. BORTAC returned back to Edith Green Building.

07/17/2020 at 0248 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/17/20 to 7/18/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 17, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

07/17/2020 at 2100 hours PST: Approximately 200 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza(TSP)).

07/17/2020 at 2102 hours PST: A section of perimeter fence around TSP that the city of Portland installed was taken down by the protesters.

07/17/2020 at 2136 hours PST: Federal agents (ERO SRT) positioned inside the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) were assaulted by a green laser that is being directed at law enforcement's eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2200 hours PST: SDC/SOD supported the FPS Team in removing fencing that was placed at the entry/exits of Edith Green building. This fencing was used in an attempt to barricade law

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

enforcement in the building. While clearing the entry/exits Federal agents were assaulted by green lasers being directed in their eyes and face.

07/17/2020 at 2211 hours PST: Violent subjects began to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel by shining harmful lasers into officers / agent's eyes and face. Law Enforcement personnel were attempting to clear the exits of the Edith Green building and protesters refused to leave despite multiple warnings that they were trespassing. Protesters refused to leave federal property and continued to assault Federal Law Enforcement personnel with harmful lasers. Less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed by teams. Spent less lethal munitions casing were recovered by the violent protesters and thrown at the agents.

07/17/2020 at 2218 hours PST: Law enforcement teams returned into (b)(7)(E). One subject was arrested by FPS and cited for failure to comply.

07/17/2020 at 2240 hours PST: Portland Police Bureau (PPB) broadcasted over their service radio frequency that protesters might set up booby traps in front of the entry/exits buildings and threatened to kill officers.

07/17/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Aerial fireworks being deployed in downtown area.

07/17/2020 at 2255 hours PST: The number of protesters has increased to approximately 800.

07/17/2020 at 2333 hours PST: The Subject arrested by FPS is identified as (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 (Failure to comply).

07/17/2020 at 2357 hours PST: Protesters attempted to barricade the Hatfield Courthouse by stacking up city chain link fence panels in the entry/exits points. SOG US Marshals deployed (b)(7)(E) munitions to

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) The entry/exits remains barricade (contingency entry/exits still exist).

07/18/2020 at 0019 hours PST: Protesters left Hatfield Courthouse carrying additional chain link fencing towards Edith Green. Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at Edith Green with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0039 hours PST: Protesters barricaded an entry/exit at the Justice Center with chain link fencing and deployed large fireworks near the entry/exit in an apparent attempt to burn the building.

07/18/2020 at 0131 hours PST: PPB made an "Unlawful Assembly Announcement" to the crowd and stated that they had 5 minutes to clear the area.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 0139 hours PST: All Federal teams with PPB began to disperse the protesters from the downtown area. While attempting to disperse the crowd, agents were assaulted with glass bottles, hard objects, multiple large fireworks and lasers. Less lethal munitions were deployed to stop the violent attack and protect other law enforcement personnel.

07/18/2020 at 0214 hours PST: Federal teams were able to disperse the crowd, removed barricades from the Federal buildings and returned back inside the Federal buildings. PPB continued to move the protesters away from the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 0230 hours PST: PPB was able to disperse the protesters and moved the crowd approximately 8 city blocks. The Downtown area currently is clear of protesters.

07/18/2020 at 0309 hours PST: No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal Facilities. No additional arrest were made. All USBP personnel have been released.

\*During the dispersal of the crowd at approximately 0139-0214, a USBP agent was struck on his right leg (above the knee) with a hard object. The injury did not require medical attention. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

\*\*At 1900, all USBP personnel attended a brief delivered by the CBP Office of Chief Counsel covering civil rights and legal authorities while responding to civil unrest while supporting FPS.

**PATH FORWARD: July 17-18**

SDC/SOD will continue mission lead until 7/22/20

FPS will be installing anti-climb fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse. Install is expected to take place on Sunday

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/18/20 to 7/19/20:**

At 1700 PDT (2000 EDT), July 18, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

CBP OPR provided a brief covering their roles and responsibilities. OPR will have three detailed personnel assigned to operation beginning Monday (07/20/20).

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/20: A metal anti-climb embassy fence was placed around the Hatfield Courthouse at the edge of the sidewalk establishing a clearly defined perimeter/designation of Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2100 PDT (0001 EDT) Approximately 250 protesters have gathered in the downtown area (Lowndale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/18/2020 at 2135 PDT (0035 EDT): USMS advised that they [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2146 PDT (0046 EDT): Protesters destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property.

07/18/2020 at 2200 PDT (0100 EDT): Approximately 600 protesters are currently in the downtown area.

07/18/2020 at 2219 PDT (0119 ED): Protesters are using the removed anti-climb embassy fence to barricade the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/18/2020 at 2227 PDT (0127 EDT): Violent protesters are currently ramming the front door of the Hatfield Courthouse with a center pole from the anti-climb fence (makeshift battering ram) and utilizing a crowbar in attempt to pry open the front door.

07/18/2020 at 2240 PDT (0140 EDT) : USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

07/18/2020 at 2248 PDT (0148 EDT): USMS returned back inside the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2250 PDT (0150 EDT): Approximately 6 miles away from the downtown area, PPB reported the Portland Police Associat 1868 N Lombard St, Portland, OR 97209) building was set on fire by violent criminals.

07/18/2020 at 2252 PDT (0152 EDT): USMS exited the front of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove barricades. As USMS personnel were outside the building violent criminals threw hard/heavy objects, which included the spent less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted the agents with green lasers. Less lethal [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) munitions were deployed. No DHS components participated in this response.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/18/2020 at 2256 hours PDT (0156 EDT): USMS returned back inside the (b)(7)(E)

07/18/2020 at 2314 hours PDT (0214 EDT): Commercial grade fireworks are being fired directly at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 0018 hours PDT (0318 EDT): Violent subjects are dismantling and moving the fence around the Terry Schrunk Plaza (Federal property).

07/19/2020 at 0226 hours PDT (0526 EDT): FPS deployed less lethal munitions against an individual that was forcibly trying to make an unlawful entry into the Edith Green Federal building. The subject stopped attempting to make entry and left the area.

07/19/2020 at 0318 hours PDT (0618 EDT): No additional significant incidents to report at the Federal facilities. No arrest were made. All personnel have been released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/19/20 to 7/20/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 19, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/20/20: CBP Personnel**

- (b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)
- (b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)
- (b)(7)(E) USBP HQ
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT

07/19/2020 at 2100 hours PDT (0001 EDT): Approximately 450 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/19/2020 at 2130 hours PDT (0030 EDT): Protesters are reported to be spray painting the Edith Green Building.

07/19/2020 at 2138 hours PDT (0038 EDT): Violent opportunist tore down a portion of the fence surrounding the Hatfield Courthouse and carried it away from the building.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/19/2020 at 2154 hours PDT (0054 EDT): Violent opportunists assaulted agents with (Red, Green and Purple) laser targeting their eyes and face.

07/19/2020 at 2224 hours PDT (0124 EDT): Estimated crowd size 1000.

07/19/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists are throwing rocks in the entry of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2306 hours PDT (0206 EDT): A violent opportunists was seen in the crowd with a radio "jammer" intended to disrupt the ability of law enforcement personnel and emergency medical services to communicate via service radio.

07/19/2020 at 2336 hours PDT (0236 EDT): Violent opportunists continue to destroy federal property and remove sections of the perimeter fence at Hatfield Courthouse.

07/19/2020 at 2340 hours PDT (0240 EDT): FPS command instructed to lockdown the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) closing all port holes and doors.

07/19/2020 at 2350 hours PDT (0250 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to stop violent protesters who were trying to break down the front doors. Federal officer and agents were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. The violent opportunists utilized leaf blowers (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) back towards the agents. Agents and officers were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, glass bottles, multiple incidents of green lasers to the eyes, and commercial grade fireworks shot at the agents.

07/20/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents returned back to the (b)(7)(E)  
\*When exiting the (b)(7)(E) one CBP agent was struck in the lower left leg/shin (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E). The agent is being transported to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to receive medical treatment (sutures anticipated).

07/20/2020 at 0111 hours PDT (0411 EDT): Violent protesters returned back to the Hatfield Courthouse and are barricading the front doors.

07/20/2020 at 0129 hours PST: Violent opportunists are breaking surveillance cameras around the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/20/2020 at 0134 hours PST: A fire was started by violent opportunists on the Northwest corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. Agents exited the (b)(7)(E) to extinguish the fire and were forced to utilize (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/20/2020 at 0154 hours PST: One subject adding fuel to the fire near the Hatfield Courthouse was arrested by the US Marshals. Subject (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). Charged with attempted arson and trespassing.

07/20/2020 at 0300 hours PST: Crowd size reported at approximately thirty (30). No additional significant incidents/injuries to report at the Federal facilities. One arrest was made by US Marshals. All personnel have been released.

# (b)(7)(E)

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/21/20 to 7/22/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 21, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)  
(b)(7)(E) SOG (Command and Control)  
(b)(7)(E) SOG Intel

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

USBP HQ  
 CBP OPA  
 OFO SRT

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/20/20 to 7/21/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 20, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the:  (b)(7)(E) and  (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. SDC/SOD will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/21/20:**  **CBP Personnel**

SDC/SOD ( BORTAC,  BORSTAR,  (b)(7)(E) Agents)  
 SOG (Command and Control)  
 SOG intel  
 USBP HQ  
 OFO SRT  
 SDC/SOD Recovering from Injury

07/20/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/20/2020 at 2155 hours PDT (0055 EDT): Approximately 1700 protesters are currently blocking 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main.

07/20/2020 at 2332 hours PDT (0232 EDT): Violent opportunist breached a port hole in the Hatfield Courthouse and threw water bottles inside.

07/20/2020 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): Violent opportunist are banging on the front of the Hatfield Courthouse chanting "Feds Go Home".

07/21/2020 at 0023 hours PDT (0323 EDT): Violent opportunist forcibly breached the Hatfield Courthouse by ripping off the plywood barrier and battering it with a fire extinguisher.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
 Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, plywood pieces and lasers and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0229 hours PDT (0529 EDT): A violent opportunist removed a protective layer of plywood with fire proof paint from the entrance to the Hatfield Courthouse. The exposed plywood made the courthouse more susceptible to fire greatly increasing the danger to the agents inside. A violent opportunist attempted to use some kind of accelerant set the exposed plywood on fire. Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) and successfully extinguished and made arrests without any further incident.

07/21/2020 at 0302 hours PDT (0602 EDT): Agents deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd of violent protesters. Agents were violently attacked while attempting to disperse the crowd with rocks, hard objects, lasers and a balloon filled with human feces and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/2020 at 0400 hours PDT (0700 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two subjects were arrested by FPS for 18 USC 111 Assault on a Federal Officer and 3 subjects arrested by FPS for 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply.

07/21/2020 at 1856 hours PDT (2156 EDT): FPS arrested one violent opportunist that was attempting to breach the front door with a crowbar .

07/21/2020 at 2033 hours PDT (2333 EDT): Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP).

07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): Approximately two thousand protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility; a crowd noticeably larger than last night.

07/21/2020 at 2117 hours PDT (0017 EDT): A non-government drone was reported flying over 3<sup>rd</sup> and Main. An active Temporary Flight Restriction (activated by FAA) is in place that makes flying a drone illegal in this immediate area. It is believed that the drone may be being utilized to provide situational awareness to the violent opportunists.

07/21/2020 at 2300 hours PDT (0200 EDT): Violent opportunists are trying to breach (forcibly pry open and ram) the front doors of the Hatfield Courthouse.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/21/2020 at 2304 hours PDT (0204 EDT): Violent opportunists altered their tactics, from attempting to breach the front doors to the Hatfield Courthouse, to barricading them utilizing poles and fencing.

07/21/2020 at 2305 hours PDT (0205 EDT): Teams (CBP / ERO /FPS/USMS) deployed from (b)(7)(E) and the (b)(7)(E) to disperse the violent crowd and remove the barricades.

07/21/2020 at 2335 hours PDT (0235 EDT): Agents dispersed the violent crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents were assaulted with hard objects and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/21/23 at 2338 hours PDT (0238 EDT): A Violent opportunist spray painted and broke an exterior security camera on Edith Green Federal Building.

07/22/2020 at 0026 hours PDT (0326 EDT): A Violent opportunist threw two “Molotov cocktails” at the southern entrance and started a fire at the front entrance of the Hatfield building (Protective Security Officer witnessed via security camera). When Agents/Officers attempted to utilize a porthole to put the fire out, a violent opportunist shined the laser inside the porthole and tried to throw objects inside the courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 0051 hours PDT (0351 EDT) Agents/Officers dispersed the crowd and returned back to the Federal buildings. Agents/Officers were assaulted with hard objects, bottles, rocks, fruits, commercial grade fireworks and lasers to the eyes and were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property. A CBP Agent arrested one violent opportunist during the dispersal. The Violent Opportunist was seen throwing objects at agents/officers, hid in the bushes and then started coming up from behind the agents/officers.

07/22/2020 at 0107 hours PDT (0407 EDT): Violent opportunists are now barricading the Hatfield Courthouse with debris, fence panels and plastic traffic barriers.

07/22/2020 at 0121 hours PDT (0421 EDT): Violent opportunists ignited a fire near the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 0140 hours PDT (0440 EDT): Violent opportunists removed the plywood outer wall from the Hatfield Courthouse and used a steel pole to punch a hole through the reinforced glass.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
 Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/22/2020 at 0145 hours PDT (0445 EDT): Agents/Officers deployed out of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to stop them from tearing the plywood outer wall down and attempt to gain entry into the courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 0247 hours PDT (0547 EDT): Agents/Officers returned to the federal buildings. While dispersing the crowd, agents/officers were assaulted with fireworks, rocks, golf balls, burning canisters, canned food and a water bottles. An FPS Officer was assaulted with a caustic liquid substance which appears to have caused minor chemical burns The FPS officer was treated on the scene and remained in service. Agents/Officers were forced to deploy less lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions to disperse the violent crowd and remove them from Federal property.

07/22/2020 at 0320 hours PDT (0620 EDT): A violent opportunist threw a "Molotov Cocktail" at an opening in the front of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 0327 hours PDT (0627 EDT): USMS were able to apprehend the violent opportunist that threw the "Molotov Cocktail".

07/22/2020 at 0416 hours PDT (0716 EDT): The violent crowd dispersed. No additional significant incidents or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. Two commercial grade fireworks used by violent opportunists to assault Agent/Officers were found in the park. Eight subjects were arrested / 4 subjects arrested by CBP personnel (Assaults) the other 4 were arrested by Federal partners on the scene.

**Preliminary charges:**

- o 4 – 18 USC 111 Assaulting, Resisting, or impeding certain officer or employees
- o 1 – 18 USC 930 Possession of Firearm
- o 2 – 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply
- o 1 – Pending charges from ATF (Molotov cocktail subject).

All CBP personnel were released.

**CBP Portland Team Sit Rep 7/22/20 to 7/23/20:**

At 1700 PST, July 22, 2020, USBP SDC/SOD, OFO SRT, SOG US Marshals, ERO SRT, and FPS Team leaders attended a briefing at the Edith Green Federal Building. Law Enforcement personnel will be deployed at the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E). The posture will be reactive only by teams. The courthouse will be sealed and all minor violations against the Federal property will not solicit a law enforcement response. Federal enforcement action from the Federal buildings will only occur in response to major felonies occurring, including attempts to breach the courthouse, setting fire to the structure, or attempts to barricade the egress points. CBP agents/officers will conduct quick reaction force (QRF) duties in support of FPS operations providing security and safety to Federal property and personnel.

**CBP MANPOWER 7/22/20:** (b)(7)(E) **CBP Personnel**

(b)(7)(E) SDC/SOD (b)(7)(E) BORTAC, (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E) Agents)

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer

Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs



**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support  
Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

- SOG (Command and Control)
- SOG Intel
- USBP HQ
- CBP OPA
- OFO SRT
- AMO  Ground /  Air Crew  (b)(7)(E)

07/22/2020 at 2029 hours PST: Approximately 75-100 protesters are gathered in the downtown area (Lownsdale Square, Chapman Square and Terry Schrunk Plaza (TSP)).

07/22/2020 at 2111 hours PST: Approximately 1500 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2130 hours PST: Approximately 2000 protesters are gathered around the area of responsibility.

07/22/2020 at 2138 hours PST: Violent opportunists in the vicinity of the Hatfield Courthouse are utilizing power tools (saws) to attempt to breach the perimeter fence, shooting fireworks and starting fires inside the perimeter of the courthouse fence (near the steps).

07/22/2020 at 2249 hours PST: Violent opportunists are launching objects with sling shots at the observation post on the 7<sup>th</sup> floor of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2307 hours PST: Violent opportunists breached the perimeter fence and are inside the inner perimeter of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2310 hours PST: Violent opportunists are shooting ball bearings at the Hatfield Courthouse and are adding accelerant to the fire inside the perimeter fence on the steps of the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/22/2020 at 2342 hours PST: CBP agents/officers deployed out the front of the  (b)(7)(E)  to arrest a subject that had scaled the fence and was inside the perimeter. The subject was given multiple warnings not be inside the fence (Federal property) prior to the arrest.

07/23/2020 at 0027 hours PST: The Portland Police Bureau (PPB) declared the current situation as a riot.

07/23/2020 at 0031 hours PST: Commercial grade aerial fireworks being aimed at observation post on the Hatfield Courthouse and landing close to the CBP agents/officers.

07/23/2020 at 0048 hours PST: The violent crowd size is approximately 1000.

Office: CBP SITROOM- Senior Watch Officer  
Updated: July 22, 2020, 1000hrs

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

07/23/2020 at 0136 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw two burning "Molotov Cocktails" at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0155 hours PST: CBP personnel deployed from the Hatfield Courthouse to arrest violent opportunists that entered past the perimeter fence. The violent opportunists were given multiple warnings prior to the arrests. Six arrests have been made at this time. All were charged with 41 CFR 102-74.385 Failure to Comply. Four of the six arrests were made by CBP agents/officers. When CBP personnel deployed they were assaulted with lasers, cans of food (caused an injured toe), beer cans, water bottles (caused a bloody nose) and a balloon filled with paint and an unknown chemical agent that caused burning to the CBP agents/officers neck and chest.

07/23/2020 at 0209 hours PST: Violent opportunists continue to throw "Molotov Cocktails" and shoot commercial grade fireworks at the entrance of Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0335 hours PST: Violent opportunists threw another "Molotov Cocktails" (approximately 4 total) at the Hatfield Courthouse.

07/23/2020 at 0400 hours PST: Approximately 50-60 protesters. No additional significant incident or injuries to report at the Federal facilities. No additional arrest (6 Total / 4 CBP). No Portland Police Bureau participation (outside of Riot Declaration)..

GSA installed concrete barrier (K-Rail) with fencing around the Hatfield Courthouse.

AMO [redacted (b)(7)(E)] overhead providing aerial situational awareness. AMO personnel are working on establishing [redacted (b)(7)(E)].

ALL CBP personnel were released.

End of Report.

**U.S. Customs and Border Protection**  
**4<sup>th</sup> of July Weekend 2020, Law Enforcement Support**

**CBP Is Standing By And Ready To Support**  
**Federal, State, And Local Requests For Assistance**

---

**(b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

JONES, KEITH M

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MILLER, JONATHAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 15:59:11 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: JONES, KEITH M **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:59 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MILLER, JONATHAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Confirming details with NR. **(b)(7)(E)**

KJ

Keith M. Jones

Executive Director, Southwest Region

CBP Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:08 PM  
To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JONES, KEITH M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Can you guys answer 2 and 3?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Chief...

I do apologize for so many pings today ☹️

In this report is states, (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

I think this is a great idea, but it is generating a couple of questions...like

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

If you prefer, we can just talk over the phone too.

Thank you Sir!

v/r

Shawn

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:59 AM  
To: SITROOM (b)(7)(E); MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PÉREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT,  
RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FPS IMC (b)(7)(E);  
CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E);  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

# (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC EOC Director (b)(7)(E) AMOC  
WATCH: (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: SITROOM: (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/23/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in red.

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

JONES, KEITH M

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** MILLER, JONATHAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Date:

Thu Jul 23 2020 15:59:49 EDT

Attachments:

Am I correct?

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

?

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Chief Patrol Agent

U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: JONES, KEITH M **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:59 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** MILLER, JONATHAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Confirming details with NR.

**(b)(7)(E)**

KJ

Keith M. Jones



Executive Director, Southwest Region

CBP Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:08 PM  
To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JONES, KEITH M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Can you guys answer 2 and 3?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Chief...

I do apologize for so many pings today ☹️

In this report is states, (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

I think this is a great idea, but it is generating a couple of questions...like

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

If you prefer, we can just talk over the phone too.

Thank you Sir!

v/r

Shawn

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:59 AM  
To: SITROOM (b)(7)(E); MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
Perez, Robert E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT,  
RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FPS IMC (b)(7)(E);  
CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E);  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

# (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC EOC Director (b)(7)(E) AMOC  
WATCH: (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/23/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in red.

From: None  
To: Phillips, Shawn  
(b)(6)  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report  
Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 15:10:40 EDT  
Attachments:

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Chief...

I do apologize for so many pings today ☹️

In this report is states, (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

I think this is a great idea, but it is generating a couple of questions...like

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

If you prefer, we can just talk over the phone too.

Thank you Sir!

v/r

Shawn

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:59 AM

To: SITROOM (b)(7)(E) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT,  
 RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC  
 OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) COLLINS, JAMES L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL  
 (b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC (b)(7)(E)

CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC EOC Director (b)(7)(E) AMOC  
WATCH (b)(7)(E)

Cc: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/23/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in red.

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

Phillips, Shawn

**(b)(6)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Date: Thu Jul 23 2020 15:26:39 EDT

Attachments:

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6)**  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 1:01 PM  
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: (u/LES) Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Chief...

I do apologize for so many pings today ☹

In this report is states, **(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

I think this is a great idea, but it is generating a couple of questions...like

**(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)**

If you prefer, we can just talk over the phone too.

Thank you Sir!

v/r

Shawn

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Thursday, July 23, 2020 9:59 AM  
To: SITROOM (b)(7)(E); MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
Perez, Robert E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT,  
RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC  
OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM- SWOS (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WATCH CBP INTEL  
(b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FPS IMC (b)(7)(E)  
CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

# (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

CBP HQ EOC EOC Director

(b)(7)(E)

AMOC

WATCH

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support 07/23/2020 1000 hours Report

Good Morning:

Please see the attached Portland, Oregon CBP Law Enforcement Support report for 07/23/2020 1000 hours. Changes since yesterday's report have been highlighted below in red.



---

From: WHITE, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To: FORET, VERNON T  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: Re: Possible Civil Unrest; St. Louis, MO  
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 14:05:28 EDT  
Attachments: Protest Schedule - Saint Louis MO.docx

---

XD,

Per your request, see the below responses to my inquiry and the attached City of ST. Louis, MO protest schedule. If you require additional information let me know.

Robert E. White  
Director, Field Operations  
CBP - Chicago Field Office

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Office

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Cell

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~WARNING. This document is designated SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION (SSI) pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 1520.5(b)(16) and is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE-For Official Use Only (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5USC552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP).~~

From: WHITE, ROBERT E  
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 11:48 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

---

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: Possible Civil Unrest; St. Louis, MO  
Importance: High

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I received a call from the XD this morning. He advised that HQ is receiving intel reports indicating the possibility of armed protest and civil unrest. The reports are focused on the St. Louis, MO area and are expected to occur over the holiday weekend. I have not seen any intel reports containing this information. I need to circle back with the XD and require the following info:

\*\*\*\*\* Current on-board staffing numbers for STL; with a breakout of the number of CBPO's and TFO's.

There is a total of (b)(7)(E) CBP employees assigned to Area Port STL. CBP employees assigned to the port office total (b)(7)(E); of which (b)(7)(E) are CBPO's. (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

\*\*\*\*\* Have there been any local LE reports, media, public comments about potential civil unrest? (APD)

Protest are scheduled to occur in the Central-West end area of St. Louis, MO. Local jurisdictions are on top of this and FPS is on stand-by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) No impact to CBP facilities.

\*\*\*\*\* How many STL CBPO's have been trained/certified (b)(7)(E) ? (BS)

There are (b)(7)(E) CBPO's assigned to the STL port office that are trained/certified (b)(7)(E)

\*\*\*\*\* Are there any CBP facilities located near any high risk areas with a potential for civil unrest? (APD)

There are no CBP facilities near any high risk protest areas.

\*\*\*\*\* Confirmation that no request for assistance have been received from local LE, FPS, or FBI? (APD/BS)

CBP St. Louis has not received any request for assistance associated with the upcoming protest.

Please respond to this message as soon as possible. However, you may contact me via mobile if you wish to convey the info.

Thanks

Robert E. White

Director, Field Operations

CBP - Chicago Field Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~WARNING: This document is designated SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION (SSI) pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 1520.5(b)(16) and is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE For Official Use Only (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5U.S.C. 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP).~~

Saint Louis, MO

July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend Protest Schedule

**THURSDAY – JULY 2**

6:00 PM Respect Us – Protest at Florissant PD (ongoing)

---

**FRIDAY – JULY 3**

12:00 PM Stop Government Intrusion Rally: NO MASKS – St. Louis County Government Center in Clayton, MO

3:00 PM Day of Rage Against Israeli Annexation at Kiener Plaza (Broadway & Market) in St. Louis City

5:00 PM Mass Action Protest at Empire Manufacturing, 918 Freeburg Ave, Belleville, IL

6:00 PM ExpectUS - We Ain't Done Yet at Maryland and Euclid in the Central West End in St. Louis City

6:00 PM Respect Us – Protest at Florissant PD (ongoing)

---

**SATURDAY – JULY 4**

1:00 PM Revolt America: Freedom March from 94 & Highway H to Portage Des Sioux, then New Town by pool

1:00 PM Revolt America: Stand Up St. Louis County at unspecified location in Bel Ridge, MO

2:00 PM Read the Nation Protest at the Old Courthouse, downtown St. Louis City

4:00 PM #Occupy Flora Place at Reservoir Park (Grand & Russell) in St. Louis City

6:00 PM Respect Us – Protest at Florissant PD (ongoing)

---

**SUNDAY – JULY 5**

10:30 AM STL LGBTQIA+ Crusaders for Justice Protest against Hamburger Mary's, 400 Washington, St. Louis City

6:00 PM Respect Us – Protest at Florissant PD (ongoing)

7:00 PM ExpectUS – Stand Up! Fight Back! **CODE RED** at 7220 N Lindbergh in Hazelwood, MO

---

**TUESDAY – JULY 7**

10:30 AM Blackout Protest at Saint Louis Galleria in Richmond Heights, MO

12:30 PM Anti-Eviction Rally in Poelker Park (Tucker & Market) in St. Louis City

---

**SATURDAY – JULY 11**

10:00 AM Children's March at SLMPD HQ, 1915 Olive Street in St. Louis City

1:00 PM Peaceful Speech and Protest BLM at St. Louis City Hall, 1200 Market Street.

From: ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: QRF\_POTUS Visit - Evolving Situation Report - Update 7

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 19:31:26 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

Chief, thanks for the update.

Get Outlook for iOS

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 5:52:03 PM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: QRF\_POTUS Visit - Evolving Situation Report - Update 7

Chiefs,

POTUS has departed Maine and all HLT personnel are safe and accounted for.

There were a few tense moments with protesters, however our agents exercised professional and restraint throughout the operation.

Have a safe and hopefully quiet weekend.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Acting Chief Patrol Agent  
Houlton Sector Headquarters

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: June 5, 2020 at 5:36:09 PM EDT

To: USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E) LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E)  
OPS EAST SECTOR (b)(7)(E) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: QRF\_POTUS Visit - Evolving Situation Report - Update 7

Evolving Situation Report

Quick Reactionary Force – POTUS Visit

June 5, 2020 1000 hours

Houlton Sector: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

SITUATION: On June 5, 2020, Houlton Sector (HLT) Mobile Response Team (MRT) agents and HLT Border Patrol agents (BPA) will assist the United States Secret Service (USSS) with force protection during a scheduled visit by the President of the United States (POTUS) to the Puritan Medical Products Facility in Guilford, Maine. HLT MRT agents and HLT BPAs will act in a backup capacity to reinforce USSS' security posture and provide perimeter security and/or crowd control assistance if needed.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

UPDATE #7

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO) / LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES)~~

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO) / LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security (DHS) policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official.~~

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO) / LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES)~~



From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Date:

Fri Jul 03 2020 10:40:52 EDT

Attachments:

10-4, thank you sir.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 10:39:40 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) is authorized. Thanks.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 3, 2020, at 9:57 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Good Morning XD,

Buffalo Field Office is seeking (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you sir.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Office

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Mobile

<image002.png>

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 9:06 AM  
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: Fwd: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

Sir,

This is the request that was sent up yesterday from ADFO **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 10:04 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Happy Independence Day (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Request extension per below and attached.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image001.jpg>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C),

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month,

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good Afternoon,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Teleworking until further notice

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.



From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

<image001.png>

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

From: FORET, VERNON T

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: Re: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**  
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 10:39:40 EDT  
Attachments: image001.jpg  
image002.png

**(b)(7)(E)** is authorized. Thanks.

Vernon Foret  
Executive Director, Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 3, 2020, at 9:57 AM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Good Morning XD,

Buffalo Field Office is seeking **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you sir.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

<image002.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 9:06 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

This is the request that was sent up yesterday from ADFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 10:04 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Happy Independence Day (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Request extension per below and attached.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image001.jpg>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month.

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

Good Afternoon,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Teleworking until further notice

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.~~

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

<image001.png>

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT **(b)(7)(E)** EXTENSION

Date: Fri Jul 10 2020 09:07:04 EDT

Attachments: image002.png  
image003.jpg

ALCON,

This action will require EAC approval. **(b)(7)(E)**  
**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 8:41 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT (b)(7)(E) EXTENSION

Good morning (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please see below extension request.

(b)(7)(E)

This is getting a bit tedious for all...

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 8:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: SRT [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM  
To: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: SRT [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C),

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good Afternoon,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Teleworking until further notice

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

<image001.png>

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT **(b)(7)(E)** EXTENSION

Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 09:32:14 EDT

Attachments: image002.png  
image003.jpg

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

I'm just getting back from A/L, but looks like this was resolved for the week. I will continue to work on a more permanent fix, which just requires convincing the EAC!

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 7:41 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT (b)(7)(E) EXTENSION

Good morning (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

Please see below extension request.

(b)(7)(E)

This is getting a bit tedious for all...

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 8:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

(b)(7)(E)



**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month.

Thank you,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**

Good Afternoon,

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Teleworking until further notice

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

<image001.png>

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT **(b)(7)(E)** EXTENSION

Date: Tue Jul 14 2020 10:41:35 EDT

Attachments: image002.png  
image003.jpg

10-4!

Thanks and hope you had an enjoyable leave.

Best regards,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

On Jul 14, 2020, at 9:32 AM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

I'm just getting back from A/L, but looks like this was resolved for the week. I will continue to work on a more permanent fix, which just requires convincing the EAC!

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image002.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 7:41 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: ACTION: BUFFALO SRT (b)(7)(E) EXTENSION

Good morning (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please see below extension request.

(b)(7)(E)

This is getting a bit tedious for all...

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image003.jpg>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 8:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C),

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good Afternoon,

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Teleworking until further notice

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22

Washington, DC 20229-1022

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

<image001.png>

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: BUFFALO: SRT **(b)(7)(E)**  
Date: Thu Jul 16 2020 15:43:28 EDT  
Attachments: image001.jpg

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

IP coming shortly for EAC approval. **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Best regards,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 16, 2020 3:41 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2020 8:28 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

(b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 12:18 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 11:28 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 3:00 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: SRT (b)(7)(E)



Good afternoon (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

Please coordinate an extension of the (b)(7)(E) for the Buffalo SRT. See below. Thank you.

Best regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jun 10, 2020, at 2:48 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

If possible, I would like to get this extension granted until the end of the month.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 1:17 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Good Afternoon,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Support Specialist LPO/VO  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office  
300 Airborne Parkway, Suite 300  
Buffalo, New York 14225  
Office (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Teleworking until further notice

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document and any attachment(s) may contain restricted, sensitive, and/or law enforcement-sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Government. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. If you received this communication in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy this communication and all attachments.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 12:01 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OFO National Fleet Program Manager

US Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, (b)(7)(E)

Washington, DC 20229-1022

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

<image001.png>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: Buffalo SRT **(b)(7)(E)** Extension

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 15:21:02 EDT

Attachments: FW: Protecting Federal Facilities and Properties (1).msg

**(b)(7)(E)**

ESEC - AS1

Action - DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property 06.30.20 - signed.pdf

image002.jpg

RE: SRT Vehicles **(b)(7)(E)** -Protest Response (3).msg

image001.jpg

SRT **(b)(7)(E)**(4).msg

**(b)(7)(E)**.pdf

**(b)(7)(E)**.xml

image003.png

Happy Independence **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** and **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**,

Request extension per below and attached.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Best regards,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division  
Buffalo Field Office  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:33 AM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: SRT (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Operations Chief  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Buffalo Field Office

(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**To:** BUFFALO FO-BORDER SECURITY; (b)(7)(E) BUFFALO FO PD-  
APD (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** BROPHY, ROSE M (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wed 7/1/2020 6:39:52 PM  
**Subject:** FW: Protecting Federal Facilities and Properties  
(b)(7)(E) ESEC - AS1 Action - DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities  
and Property 06.30.20 - signed.pdf

Good afternoon,

Please see the attached memorandum signed by the S1 which provides guidance pertaining to DHS giving direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect all federal facilities and property.

On June 26, the President issued the following Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS "shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property."

In furtherance of this directive, the S1 formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

The memorandum focuses on security activities in the Washington, DC and Portland, OR areas for the upcoming weekend and our BFO SRT is on standby to deploy to the NCR if ordered. Of additional note, appears it is expected that cross designation will take place if needed.

Please be aware of the ongoing threat to our communities and facilities civil unrest presents and keep the lines of communication open as we head into this important weekend in our Nation.

Thank you and regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Supervisory Border Security Officer  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Protecting Federal Facilities and Properties

Good afternoon Directors,

Please see attached signed memorandum by the Department of Homeland Security, Acting Secretary Chad F. Wolf regarding the guidance for direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect all federal facilities and properties.



# Homeland Security

June 30, 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR: DISTRIBUTION

FROM: Chad F. Wolf  
Acting Secretary

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Chad F. Wolf".

SUBJECT: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property

---

**Purpose:** The purpose of this memorandum is to provide guidance for direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners to protect all federal facilities and property.

**Introduction:** The Department plays a key role in protecting Federal facilities and property primarily through the Federal Protective Service (FPS) and in partnership with other DHS law enforcement Components, interagency partners, and state and local partners. Recently, we have seen numerous instigators, criminals and other bad actors use peaceful protests to harm people and property, both Federal and private. For the past month, these bad actors have continued their unlawful activity which has resulted in numerous threats, disruption, and damage to Federal facilities and property.

**Background:** On June 26, the President issued the following Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of this directive, I have formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, I have determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for FPS to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

**Action:** The upcoming July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect. DHS will be forward leaning in preparing to protect Federal facilities and property.



Components with law enforcement personnel will coordinate with the Office of Operations Coordination and the FPS to:

**(b)(7)(E)**

DHS' Office of Operations Coordination will continue to facilitate Department-level information sharing, reporting, and all other supporting actions across the Components and with our DOJ/DOI partners. FPS will continue to serve as the Department's lead for the protection of Federal facilities and property and shall be supported by Operational Components and all other DHS organizations.

Components should use existing guiding principles and risk assessments in support of this mission, ensuring the safety and security of our personnel.

Distribution:

CBP  
ICE  
TSA  
USSS  
FPS  
I&A  
MGMT  
USCG  
OPA  
OLA  
OPS  
OPE

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** RE: SRT Vehicles (b)(7)(E) - Protest Response  
**Date:** Thursday, June 4, 2020 10:17:09 AM  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg

---

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 3, 2020 8:57 PM  
**To:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Cc:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Subject:** FW: SRT Vehicles (b)(7)(E) - Protest Response

XD/DXD/Dir

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

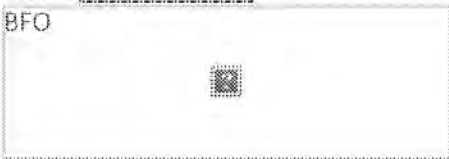
Be safe,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Best regards,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Assistant Director, Field Operations  
Mission Support Division  
Buffalo Field Office  
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



---

**From:** (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 3, 2020 4:28 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Subject:** SRT Vehicles (b)(7)(E) - Protest Response

**Importance:** High

Hi (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C),

**(b)(7)(E)**

Thanks much,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DHS Directive

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Best regards,

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Assistant Director, Field Operations

Mission Support Division

Buffalo Field Office

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~This communication may contain sensitive data that must be controlled and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know." Such data are subject to the For Official Use Only or other provisions of DHS Management Directive 11042.1. Data containing Personally Identifiable Information (PII) must also be secured in accordance with the DHS Handbook for Safeguarding Sensitive Personally Identifiable Information dated March 2012.~~

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thur 6/4/2020 4:01:29 PM  
Subject: SRT (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E).pdf

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Thanks, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
OFO National Fleet Program Manager  
US Customs and Border Protection  
Office of Field Operations  
1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, 3.4C-22  
Washington, DC 20229-1022

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)



**(b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** LEOD-OPS-CELL **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Date: Sun May 31 2020 10:53:15 EDT

Attachments: Civil Support Issue Paper\_31MAY.docx  
CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_31MAY .docx

FYI on report for briefing with B1 and C1 at 1100.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:52 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

- 1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)
- 2.Total Number of Approvals: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
- 3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the



Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]

5.Equipment Requests:

a. [REDACTED] in SDC for San Diego PD

b.Less than Lethal Munitions (SDC to SDCSO and SDCPD, and Yuma to Imperial County SO)

USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

\*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total [REDACTED] Vehicles: [REDACTED]

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (desk)

[REDACTED] (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:48 AM  
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,  
KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

- 1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)
- 2.Total Number of Approvals: [REDACTED]
- 3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.
- 4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]
- 5.Equipment Requests:
  - a.(b)(7)(E) in SDC for San Diego PD
  - b.Less than Lethal Munitions (Yuma to Imperial County SO)

USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total (b)(7)(E) Vehicles: [REDACTED]

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**U.S. BORDER PATROL**  
**Civil Unrest Support Personnel**  
**5/31/2020**

---

**ISSUE**

The fatal police use of force incident in Minneapolis, MN has sparked outrage in communities across the nation. This outrage is spreading and attracting violent actors who are destroying property, assaulting citizens, and targeting law enforcement personnel.

The U.S. Border Patrol is preparing response personnel to assist in protecting property and preserving life during protests in major metropolitan cities. Agents with tactical, mobile field force, and medical training are expected to be on the first wave of deployment should support be requested and authorized. Additional line agent personnel to perform security and protection details may be needed on short notice.

**PLANNED PROTEST LOCATIONS: Source USBP (b)(7)(E) (No SWB info available)**

**Washington State**

**31-MAY at 1400 Pacific**

**Spokane, WA**

Organized by Occupy Spokane

Scheduled to start at 1400 PDT on 31 May 2020 at the Big Red Wagon, Spokane, WA, located at Riverfront Park, Centennial Trail, Spokane.

(b)(7)(E)

**14-JUNE at 1800 Pacific**

**Westlake Park 401 Pine St. Seattle, WA 98101:** A couple weeks from now, Black Lives Matter will hold a rally in Westlake Park from 6–9pm. Organizers ask that participants wear masks and bring hand sanitizer

(b)(7)(E)

**Oregon**

**31-MAY at 1300 Pacific**

**Eugene, Oregon**

Black Lives Matter hosting a protest in Eugene, Oregon

The protesters will gather at the Federal Courthouse building and will conclude at Alton Baker Park

(b)(7)(E)

**Montana**

**31-MAY at 1700 Mountain**

**Great Falls, MT**

The protest is scheduled to take place along the Central Avenue (1<sup>st</sup> Avenue North) bridge

(b)(7)(E)

**1-June at 1000 MDT**

**Missoula County, Montana**

**U.S. BORDER PATROL**  
**Civil Unrest Support Personnel**  
**5/31/2020**

---

Hosted by Black Lives Matter  
Protest will be taking place at Missoula County Courthouse

**North Dakota**

**31-MAY at 1200 Pacific**

**Minot, ND**

Black Lives Matter Protest/George Floyd Vigil will be held in Minot, ND  
The protest and vigil will be held at Oak Park, located at 1300 4<sup>th</sup> Ave NW, Minot, ND

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Minnesota**

**31-MAY at 1400 Central**

**Chaska, MN**

Residents Organizing Against Racism (ROAR) is hosting a protest in Chaska, MN  
The group plans to meet at Firemen's Park and march one block away to the Chaska Police Department

**(b)(7)(E)**

**Iowa**

**4-June at 1700-1930 CDT**

**Davenport, Iowa**

Hosted by Black Lives Matter  
Located at Vander Veer Botanical Park

**Illinois**

**31-MAY from 1230-1400 Central**

**Springfield, IL**

Black Lives Matter hosting a solidarity procession for Breonna Taylor, Reasjon Reed, and George Floyd, along with countless other men and women murdered at the hands of law enforcement  
Procession will meet at the 9<sup>th</sup> & Adams parking lot across from the BOS Center

- o Sangamon County Courthouse at 200 S 9<sup>th</sup> St., Springfield, IL is believed to be the destination of the protest, according to the Facebook post

**(b)(7)(E)**

**31-MAY at 1500 Central**

**Aurora, IL**

Indivisible Aurora will hold a rally at the Aurora Police Department  
Organizers said the rally is to protest the excessive force, police brutality, and racial profiling against the poor, oppressed, and disenfranchised in our community

**(b)(7)(E)**

**1-JUNE at 1500 Central**

**U.S. BORDER PATROL  
Civil Unrest Support Personnel  
5/31/2020**

---

**Springfield, IL**

- \* Hosted by Black Lives Matter
- \* Held at the Lincoln Statue in Downtown Springfield, IL Located at S 2<sup>nd</sup> St

\* [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

**1-JUNE from 1515 – 1830 Central**

**Decatur, IL**

- \* Justice Walk around Downtown #GeorgeFloyd
- \* Held at the Decatur Civic Center, Located at 1 Gary K Anderson Plz, Decatur, IL

\* [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

**USBP PERSONNEL:**

- \* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* BORTAC QRF Total: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* BORSTAR QRF Total: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* MRT QRF Total: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total EMTs: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total Line agents: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
- \* Total [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** Vehicles: [Redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**

**Breakdown by Sector:**

Sector	
SDC	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>
ELC	
YUM	
TCA	
EPT	
BBT	
DRT	
LRT	
RGV	
NLL	
MIP	
BLW	
SPW	
HVM	
GFN	
DTM	
BUN	
SWB	
HLT	
RMY	
SOG	
Total	

**U.S. BORDER PATROL**  
**Civil Unrest Support Personnel**  
**5/31/2020**

---

Sector	
SDC	
ELC	
YUM	
TCA	
EPT	
BBT	
DRT	
LRT	
RGV	
NLL	
MIP	
BLW	
SPW	
HVM	
GFN	
DTM	
BUN	
SWB	
HLT	
RMY	
SOG	
Total	

(b)(7)(E)

Outcome / Timeline of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through May 31, 2020 as of 1030 hrs.

**SITREP**

1. Total Number of Support Requests: 7
2. Total Number of Approvals: [ ]
3. Number of Injured Personnel: [ ]
4. Number of Enforcement Actions: [ ]
5. Equipment Requests:
  - a. (b)(7)(E)
  - b. Less than Lethal Munitions

**OUTCOMES and TIMELINES**

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS
  - a. OUTCOME
    - i. Operation conducted without incident
    - ii. No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel
    - iii. FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY
  - b. TIMELINE
    - i. 1550 hrs. (30MAY)
      1. SOD arrives at support site
      2. All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700
      3. [ ] agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) / [ ] agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)
    - ii. 1731 hrs.
      1. Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse
      2. Crowd is peaceful
    - iii. 2015 hrs.
      1. Both sites clear of protesters

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

a. OUTCOME

i. **USBP**

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

b. TIMELINE

- i. A
- ii. B
- iii. C

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department



Outcome / Timeline of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through May 31, 2020 as of 1030 hrs.

- a. OUTCOME
    - i. A
    - ii. B
    - iii. C
  
  - b. TIMELINE
    - i. A
    - ii. B
    - iii. C
4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland
- a. OUTCOME
    - i. A
    - ii. B
    - iii. C
  - b. TIMELINE
    - i. A
    - ii. D
    - iii. C
5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department
- a. OUTCOME
    - i. No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.
6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO
- a. OUTCOME
    - i. SDC provided LLM for crowd control
    - ii. SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA
  - b. TIMELINE
    - i. 0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)
    - ii. 0035: Arrive at CP
    - iii. 0100: Received mission from Incident Commander (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team
    - iv. 0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.
    - v. 0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)
    - vi. 0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

Outcome / Timeline of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests  
May 30 through May 31, 2020 as of 1030 hrs.

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County SO
  - a. OUTCOME
    - i. YUM provided LLM for crowd control

---

From: ORTIZ, RAUL L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Date: Sun May 31 2020 11:12:32 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm  
ATT00002.htm  
Civil Support Issue Paper\_31MAY.docx  
CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_31MAY.docx

---

Will the COAs allow us to deploy outside of the Border environment?  
Get Outlook for IOS

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:09:43 AM  
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: Re: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

We need to add **(b)(7)(E)** capabilities to the inventory - I owe AC1 and OS a deplorable capabilities inventory ASAP. **(b)(7)(E)**

RSS  
Sent from my iPad

On May 31, 2020, at 10:51 AM, PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

- 1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)
- 2.Total Number of Approvals: [REDACTED]
- 3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.
- 4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]
- 5.Equipment Requests:

- a. [REDACTED] in SDC for San Diego PD
- b. Less than Lethal Munitions (SDC to SDCO and SDPD, and Yuma to Imperial County SO)

USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED]
- \*\*\*\*\* Total [REDACTED] Vehicles: [REDACTED]

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (desk)

[REDACTED] (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO~~

information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:48 AM  
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,  
KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

#### SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

- 1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)
- 2.Total Number of Approvals: [REDACTED]
- 3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.
- 4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]
- 5.Equipment Requests:
  - a. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in SDC for San Diego PD
  - b.Less than Lethal Munitions (Yuma to Imperial County SO)

#### USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

\*\*\*\*\* Total (b)(7)(E) Vehicles: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc: ORTIZ, RAUL L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Date: Sun May 31 2020 11:09:43 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm  
ATT00002.htm  
Civil Support Issue Paper\_31MAY.docx  
CUSR\_Outcomes\_Timelines\_31MAY .docx

We need to add (b)(7)(E) capabilities to the inventory - I owe AC1 and OS a deplorable capabilities inventory ASAP. (b)(7)(E)

RSS

Sent from my iPad

On May 31, 2020, at 10:51 AM, PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)

2.Total Number of Approvals: [REDACTED]

3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agent at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]

5.Equipment Requests:

a. [REDACTED] in SDC for San Diego PD

b. Less than Lethal Munitions (SDC to SDC and SDC, and Yuma to Imperial County SO)

USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

\*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\* Total [REDACTED] Vehicles: [REDACTED]

Anthony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (desk)

[REDACTED] (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~



From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:48 AM  
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Summary of Support / Updated USBP Availability Numbers

Chief,

Attached are two documents for briefing. Team is cleaning up the summary report to be more consumable.

SUPPORT REQUEST: 30-31 MAY

- 1.Total Number of Support Requests: 7 (Detroit SR pending approval)
- 2.Total Number of Approvals: [REDACTED]
- 3.Number of Injured Personnel: 1 Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.
- 4.Number of Enforcement Actions: [REDACTED]
- 5.Equipment Requests:
  - a. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in SDC for San Diego PD
  - b.Less than Lethal Munitions (Yuma to Imperial County SO)

USBP PERSONNEL AVAILABLE:

- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORTAC Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* BORTAC QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total BORSTAR Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* BORSTAR QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total MRT Personnel Nationwide: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* MRT QRF Total: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total EMTs: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line agents: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Line Agents for Immediate Deployment: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \*\*\*\*\* Total Unmarked Vehicles: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

U.S. Border Patrol Headquarters

Law Enforcement Operations Directorate

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

Date: Wed Jun 10 2020 21:09:01 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

**(b)(7)(E)** - June 10, 2020 Protests.pdf

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Are any of your operators TDY right now?

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

----- Original message -----

From: OFO-FIELD LIAISON; **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: 6/10/20 9:04 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Operations Directors; **(b)(7)(E)**

Cc: FLD Branch Chiefs; **(b)(7)(E)**; OFO-FIELD LIAISON; **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

Good evening,

Please see the attached bulletin from the **(b)(7)(E)** in reference to a potential protest with the intention of disrupting port operations at the San Luis, AZ POE on June 11, 2020. The Tucson Field Office and San Luis POE are monitoring the situation.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Program Manager

Commissioner's Situation Room  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

thomas.m.rakip@cbp.dhs.gov

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of TUCSON  
OPERATIONS CENTER  
Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 8:44 PM  
To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: TFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TUCSON  
OPERATIONS CENTER (b)(7)(E) TFODFOADFO  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office of Field Operations  
Situational Awareness  
June 10, 2020

San Luis, AZ – Planned Response to Protest

Summary: Information was received on June 10, 2020 from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) regarding possible planned protest at the San Luis Port of Entry.

Narrative: Information was received on June 10, 2020 from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) regarding possible planned protest at the San Luis Port of Entry for June 11, 2020 (document attached). These protests have been an ongoing series of demonstrations against police brutality and racism in policing. Through (b)(7)(E) and other sources there is a possibility of an attempt to disrupt

port operations traffic at the San Luis Port of Entry. The Port of San Luis has formulated the following plan of action.

PORT SECURITY:

Operational security is a CBP responsibility. San Luis Port officials will ensure that security is planned and executed during every phase of the event and that all managers are aware of procedures. Primary objectives include ensuring control of information and preventing protesters from planning and conducting operations against CBP.

If the incident materializes, the following will be implemented by the Port Director (PD):

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

DECISION PROCESS/LEVELS OF RESPONSE:

**(b)(7)(E)**

Possible Protest tactics being utilized:

- Projectiles—rocks, bottles, fireworks—Nuclear 24 firework artillery used to set marked unit on fire (Phoenix)
- Physical assaults (Phoenix) Stockpiling bricks or rocks near protesting area (Tucson and Phoenix)
- Setting fires (Phoenix) • Looting/vandalism (Phoenix)
- Obscure face with face paint or mask to prevent recognition (Phoenix)
- Vehicle ramming of protesters/officers (New York)
- Officers shot (Las Vegas and Missouri)
- Blocking the highway with vehicles (Wisconsin) Tools in backpacks; hammers, pry bars, etc.
- Cover up tattoos and other markings to avoid recognition
- Large groups of protesters dividing into smaller groups and marching in different directions forcing LE to spread resources

CBPO **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Office

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

Date: Thu Jun 11 2020 10:25:19 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

**(b)(7)(E)** - June 10, 2020 Protests.pdf

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

----- Original message -----

From: OFO-FIELD LIAISON **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: 6/10/20 9:04 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Operations Directors **(b)(7)(E)**

Cc: FLD Branch Chiefs **(b)(7)(E)** OFO-FIELD LIAISON **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

Good evening,

Please see the attached bulletin from the **(b)(7)(E)** in reference to a potential protest with the intention of disrupting port operations at the San Luis, AZ POE on June 11, 2020. The Tucson Field Office and San Luis POE are monitoring the situation.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Program Manager

Commissioner's Situation Room

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of TUCSON  
OPERATIONS CENTER  
Sent: Wednesday, June 10, 2020 8:44 PM  
To: OFO-FIELD LIAISON (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: TFO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TUCSON  
OPERATIONS CENTER (b)(7)(E) TFODFOADFO  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Tucson Field Office - Port of San Luis - Situational Awareness

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of Field Operations

Situational Awareness

June 10, 2020

San Luis, AZ – Planned Response to Protest

Summary: Information was received on June 10, 2020 from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) regarding possible planned protest at the San Luis Port of Entry.

Narrative: Information was received on June 10, 2020 from the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) regarding possible planned protest at the San Luis Port of Entry for June 11, 2020 (document attached). These protests have been an ongoing series of demonstrations against police brutality and racism in policing. Through (b)(7)(E) and other sources there is a possibility of an attempt to disrupt port operations traffic at the San Luis Port of Entry. The Port of San Luis has formulated the following

plan of action.

PORT SECURITY:

Operational security is a CBP responsibility. San Luis Port officials will ensure that security is planned and executed during every phase of the event and that all managers are aware of procedures. Primary objectives include ensuring control of information and preventing protesters from planning and conducting operations against CBP.

If the incident materializes, the following will be implemented by the Port Director (PD):

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

DECISION PROCESS/LEVELS OF RESPONSE:

(b)(7)(E)

Possible Protest tactics being utilized:

- Projectiles—rocks, bottles, fireworks—Nuclear 24 firework artillery used to set marked unit on fire (Phoenix)
- Physical assaults (Phoenix) Stockpiling bricks or rocks near protesting area (Tucson and Phoenix)
- Setting fires (Phoenix) • Looting/vandalism (Phoenix)
- Obscure face with face paint or mask to prevent recognition (Phoenix)
- Vehicle ramming of protesters/officers (New York)
- Officers shot (Las Vegas and Missouri)
- Blocking the highway with vehicles (Wisconsin) Tools in backpacks; hammers, pry bars, etc.
- Cover up tattoos and other markings to avoid recognition
- Large groups of protesters dividing into smaller groups and marching in different directions forcing LE to spread resources

CBPO (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office



From: BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: EDWARD E YOUNG  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
MICHELINI, DENNIS J; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** JONATHAN P MILLER  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 10:17:48 EDT  
Attachments: 40 USC 1315 Designation Memo CBP 06\_29\_2020\_signed.pdf  
FPS Support one-page EXSUM-v3.docx

Jon you are already aware but FYSA

Steve A. Boyer  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Air and Marine Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection  
Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:50 AM  
To: ORTIZ, RAUL L; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO); **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; BOYER, STEPHEN A; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYSA

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM  
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
FALK, SCOTT K (OCC); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you~~

received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: AS2KTC [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E); "Gountanis, John" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "HOULTON, TYLER" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Murphy, Brian" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Mizelle, Chad" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Alles, Randolph" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Heinz, Todd" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Phillips, Shawn" [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**Homeland  
Security**

MEMORANDUM FOR: DISTRIBUTION

FROM:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT:

**DESIGNATION OF 40 U.S.C. § 1315 LAW ENFORCEMENT  
FOR UNITED STATES CUSTOMS AND BORDER  
PROTECTION PERSONNEL**

---

With the consent of the Acting Commissioner of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), and pursuant to my delegated authorities from the Under Secretary of Management, as memorialized in DHS Delegation No. 02500 § II(D) (Dec. 18, 2019) and Title 40, United States Code, Section 1315(b)(1), I designate you as a law enforcement officer for duty in connection with your support of the Federal Protective Service (FPS) in the protection of federal property and persons on the impacted federal property that are under FPS's protection responsibility.

This designation is limited to law enforcement functions on the federal property assigned to you by FPS. This designation expires 60 days from the date of my signature.

While engaged in the performance of official duties, you have the authority to use the following police powers:

“You are authorized to conduct investigations; require and receive information relating to offenses; serve and execute search and arrest warrants; serve subpoenas and summons; administer oaths; make arrests without warrant; take actions to preserve the peace while protecting federal government facilities and personnel; bear firearms; and perform other activities for the promotion of Homeland Security in accordance with Title 40 United States Code Section 1315 as created by the Homeland Security Act of 2002.”

Prior to utilizing this authority, you are required to receive legal briefings provided by FPS legal advisors on 40 U.S.C. § 1315 authorities and jurisdiction, to include relevant criminal statutory and regulatory provisions enforceable on the federal property.

Distribution:

U.S. Customs and Border Protection Personnel Listed in the Attachment.

Cc:

Mark Alan Morgan  
Acting Commissioner  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**CBP****July 4<sup>th</sup> Weekend FPS Support****Executive Summary:**

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

The DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property through July 4<sup>th</sup> Holiday Weekend,” directing that three Civil Disturbance Units (CDU) be deployed, one each to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed that (b)(7)(E) QRF CDUs be established and placed on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within [ ] hours of notification by the Department. QRFs are to be established by 2 July.

**EXECUTION**

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> through July 6<sup>th</sup>, 2020, **CBP will provide** [ ] trained and equipped personnel to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, through the July 4<sup>th</sup> holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR ( [ ] pax): USBP SOG will deploy [ ] agents (b)(7)(E) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. Deployed via ground 6/30/20

Washington, DC ( [ ] pax): OFO SRT will provide [ ] SRT Officers as a (b)(7)(E) within Washington, DC.

Seattle, WA ( [ ] pax) OFO SRT will provide (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide [ ] agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and [ ] agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.

Standby ( [ ] pax): USBP SOG will maintain [ ] agents on standby in El Paso, TX as a QRF, able to deploy to any location within the continental United States (CONUS) within [ ] hours of notification via AMO [ ] flight(s).

AMO will stage (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG QRF in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is [ ] hours.

**TRAINING**

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation. All [ ] CBP personnel identified to support FPS in Portland, Seattle, Washington D.C., and the Standby team have, or are in the process, of completing the web based training.

An additional [ ] CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordinating and providing 4<sup>th</sup> amendment and use of force refresher training to all [ ] CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

Office: USBP LEOD – OPS CELL

Created/Updated: June 30, 2020

**CBP**

**July 4<sup>th</sup> Weekend FPS Support**

---

---

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 10:53:12 EDT

Attachments: 40 USC 1315 Designation Memo CBP 06\_29\_2020\_signed.pdf  
FPS Support one-page EXSUM-v3.docx

---

Dennis,

Here is the email.

If we are doing more than the **(b)(7)(E)** you may want to find out why it's not listed.

Edward E. Young  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
CBP Air and Marine Operations  
Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

---

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

---



FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(7)(E) "Gountanis, John" (b)(6), "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6), (b)(6) "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(6), "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6), (b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6), "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6), (b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6), "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(6) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for [redacted] DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: [redacted] (b)(6)

C: [redacted] (b)(6)

Email: [redacted] (b)(6)

---

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: YOUNG, EDWARD E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 09:15:28 EDT

Attachments:

---

I will run it down.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini  
Executive Director Operations  
Air and Marine Operations

O: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

C: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:42 AM  
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Your messages are obviously not working. Can we find out why?

Edward E. Young  
Executive Assistant Commissioner

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:41 AM  
To: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir,

I sent this out yesterday.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 2:22 PM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Gentlemen,

AMO is presently on standby for the Detroit Police Department with an open Air Support Request (ASR) for air (b)(7)(E). Additionally, Air and Marine's (b)(7)(E) is temporarily stationed in the Seattle AOR to cover July 4 events centered in Seattle and Portland.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)]

Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT

To: AS1CFW (b)(6)  
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6) "Gountanis, John" (b)(6) "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6) "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6) "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(6) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(6) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(6) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris



Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

MICHELINI, DENNIS J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | JACKSTA, LINDA L | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 09:52:14 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg

XD Michelini-

Thanks. As before the Sitroom will be consolidating all missions this weekend in coordination with **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Command Post and handling DHS RFIs/follow ups.

AMO did great last time making sure Sitroom was in the loop, if your team can do the same this weekend that would be great.

Thanks again.



**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

(b)(7)(E)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:49 AM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

DEAC Jacksta,

For awareness below, AMO has two additional highlights for the upcoming 4th:

1. Presently on standby for the Detroit Police Department with an open Air Support Request (ASR) for air and (b)(7)(E)
2. Air and Marine's (b)(7)(E) is temporarily stationed in the Seattle AOR to cover July 4 events centered in Seattle and Portland.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 2:22 PM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Gentlemen,

AMO is presently on standby for the Detroit Police Department with an open Air Support Request (ASR) for air and (b)(7)(E). Additionally, Air and Marine's (b)(7)(E) is temporarily stationed in the Seattle AOR to cover July 4 events centered in Seattle and Portland.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

---

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW (b)(6)  
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6), "Gountanis, John" (b)(6), "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6), (b)(6), "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(6), "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6), (b)(6), "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6), "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6), (b)(6), "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6), "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for [REDACTED] DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

C: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Email: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

---

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 10:11:28 EDT

Attachments:

---

Thanks Dennis, much appreciated.

---

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:49 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances



DEAC Jacksta,

For awareness below, AMO has two additional highlights for the upcoming 4th:

1. Presently on standby for the Detroit Police Department with an open Air Support Request (ASR) for air and (b)(7)(E)
2. Air and Marine's (b)(7)(E) is temporarily stationed in the Seattle AOR to cover July 4 events centered in Seattle and Portland,

Vr,

Dennis Michelini  
Executive Director Operations  
Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 2:22 PM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Gentlemen,

AMO is presently on standby for the Detroit Police Department with an open Air Support Request (ASR) for air and (b)(7)(E). Additionally, Air and Marine's (b)(7)(E) is temporarily stationed in the Seattle AOR to cover July 4 events centered in Seattle and Portland.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini  
Executive Director Operations  
Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM  
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
FALK, SCOTT K (OCC) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this

~~message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Cc: AS2KTC [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Gountanis, John" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "HOULTON, TYLER" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Murphy, Brian" [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(6); "Mizelle, Chad" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Alles, Randolph" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Heinz, Todd" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Phillips, Shawn" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)  
C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

---

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 08:12:08 EDT

Attachments:

---

Yes sir, will do

---

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person (s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:08 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Got it Linda – as discussed, need confirmation as to whether we've participated in the FPS training sessions as well – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:43 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Good morning Sir-

The Warning Order came in last night and the EOC [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP) will coordinate the CBP response. Unless you direct otherwise, we will ask the EOC to identify personnel to support the Gettysburg deployment.

DHS is working the funding reimbursement and cross designation issues.

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Cross designation will only require a letter from the US Park Police Chief to the supporting component and a roster of names to cross designate. Unlike internal to DHS, Ops indicated its merely a paperwork drill.

V/R,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Cc: AS2KTC [REDACTED] (b)(6), "Gountanis, John" [REDACTED] (b)(6), "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" [REDACTED] (b)(6), [REDACTED] (b)(6), "HOULTON, TYLER" [REDACTED] (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	"MORGAN, MARK A"	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
(b)(6)	"Murphy, Brian"	(b)(6)
(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad"	(b)(6)	"Alles, Randolph" (b)(6)
(b)(6)	"Heinz, Todd"	(b)(6) "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)

Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)



W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 11:53:37 EDT

Attachments:

---

Thanks again Linda.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:28 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir, please see the attached update for your review. Per your request regarding FPS training, please see the status below:

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2

July.

\*\*\*\*\* FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation.

\*\*\*\*\* All [REDACTED] CBP personnel identified to support FPS in Portland, Seattle, Washington D.C., and the Standby team have, or are in the process, of completing the web based training.

\*\*\*\*\* An additional [REDACTED] CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

\*\*\*\*\* FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

\*\*\*\*\* FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

\*\*\*\*\* OCC is coordinating and providing 4th amendment and use of force refresher training to all [REDACTED] CBP personnel supporting FPS (same as they did for the NCR response in June).

V/R,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:08 AM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Got it Linda – as discussed, need confirmation as to whether we've participated in the FPS training sessions as well – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:43 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Re: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Good morning Sir-

The Warning Order came in last night and the EOC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (USBP) will coordinate the CBP response. Unless you direct otherwise, we will ask the EOC to identify personnel to support the Gettysburg deployment.

DHS is working the funding reimbursement and cross designation issues.

**(b)(6)**

Cross designation will only require a letter from the US Park Police Chief to the supporting component and a roster of names to cross designate. Unlike internal to DHS, Ops indicated its merely a paperwork drill.

V/R,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

---

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6) "Gountanis, John" (b)(6) "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "HOULTON, TYLER" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Mizelle, Chad" (b)(6) "Alles, Randolph" (b)(6)  
(b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6) "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)

Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(6) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(6) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(6) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

---

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 08:52:22 EDT

Attachments: 40 USC 1315 Designation Memo CBP 06\_29\_2020\_signed.pdf

FPS Support one-page EXSUM-v3.docx

---

Heads up that we may have round #2 to support....

Thanks,

LJ

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you~~



~~received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 8:48 AM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

YOUNG, EDWARD E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FALK, SCOTT K (OCC)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYI: Please see the attached status of CBPs support efforts.

Thanks,

Linda

---

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:25 AM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W; FERRARA, WILLIAM

Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Linda – please advise ASAP if our agents/officers have participated in the training referenced below, and whether we will be assisting DHS with the Gettysburg request – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Cc: AS2KTC [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Gountanis, John" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "HOULTON, TYLER" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Murphy, Brian" [REDACTED] (b)(6); (b)(6); "Mizelle, Chad" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Alles, Randolph" [REDACTED] (b)(6); [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Heinz, Todd" [REDACTED] (b)(6); "Phillips, Shawn" [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

1. Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
2. FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
3. Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

1. OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
2. FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
3. Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
4. Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
To: MORGAN, MARK A  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 07:32:38 EDT  
Attachments:

Checking on this sir – thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: MORGAN, MARK A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:18 AM  
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: Fwd: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Did we have folks participate in the training? And I don't see why we could assist?

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tomney, Christopher" **(b)(6)**  
Date: July 1, 2020 at 7:07:49 AM EDT  
To: AS1CFW **(b)(6)**  
Cc: AS2KTC **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** "MORGAN, MARK A" **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)** "Murphy, Brian" **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)** "Mizelle, Chad" **(b)(6)** "Alles, Randolph" **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)** "Heinz, Todd" **(b)(6)** "Phillips,

Shawn" (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

- \*Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
- \*FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
- \*Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

- \*OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
- \*FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
- \*Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
- \*Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)  
C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

---

From: Phillips, Shawn  
(b)(6)  
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 07:58:36 EDT  
Attachments:

---

Safe Travels!!!! (b)(7)(E)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:57 AM  
To: Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Thanks. you as well. Hope you have a great Independence Day!! (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:55 AM  
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: FW: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

FYSA.

Good talking to you yesterday

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:08 AM  
To: AS1CFW (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(7)(E); Gountanis, John (b)(6); ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6); (b)(6); HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6); Murphy, Brian (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); Alles, Randolph (b)(6); (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); (b)(6)  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

- \*Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
- \*FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
- \*Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

- \*OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
- \*FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).
- \*Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.
- \*Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.



v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W: (b)(6)

C: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

From: AS1CFW (b)(6)

To: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

Cc: AS2KTC (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) ; Gountanis, John (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Pekoske, David (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Patterson, Leonard E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mizelle, Chad (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Alles, Randolph (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Bcc:  
Subject: Re: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
Date: Wed Jul 01 2020 10:40:09 EDT  
Attachments:

---

Team -  
Really encouraged by the way we are leaning into this weekend and supporting FPS.  
As well as DOI and others.  
Great team effort ...now let's execute.

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 7:07 AM  
To: AS1CFW  
Cc: AS2KTC; Gountanis, John; ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA; (b)(6) HOULTON, TYLER;  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Murphy, Brian; Mizelle, Chad; Alles, Randolph; (b)(6) Heinz, Todd; Phillips, Shawn  
Subject: Tuesday Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism.

BLUF: Except for Portland, OR, protest activities were small and generally peaceful on 30 Jun. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, and no reported significant impacts to federal facilities. National Guard Bureau (NGB) state activations for civil disturbance support continue in seven states and DC, with (b)(7)(E) total activated personnel as of 30 Jun, down from a peak of (b)(7)(E) in 34 states on 7 Jun.

DHS actions completed yesterday:

- \*Two OPSDEP calls held yesterday with components. Finalized deployments by location and component. Attained C2 and info-sharing protocol agreement amongst all components.
- \*FPS held 2 cross designation training sessions with DHS LE components. Approximately (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs underwent 1 hr online training for cross-designation by FPS. 2 more training sessions planned for today and 2 more training sessions planned for tomorrow.
- \*Received overnight requirement from DOI/NPS for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs to augment park security at the Gettysburg National Battlefield on July 4th. DOI indicated they are willing to fund the deployment.

DHS actions planned for today:

- \*OPSDEP call planned for 1130 to discuss sourcing solution to the DOI request for (b)(7)(E) DHS LEOs.
- \*FPS to coordinate between the US Park Police and DHS LE components to ensure DHS LEOs are cross-designated by USPP to provide support on DOI land (Our LEOs supporting DOI would be dual

cross-designated by both FPS and USPP).

\*Continue FPS cross-designation training (2 sessions) and commence cross-designation by USPP.

\*Info-sharing coordination call planned for 1030 with DOI and DOJ.

v/r Chris

Christopher Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination (OPS)

W:

C:

Email:

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

To: MODLIN, JOHN R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

Date: Fri Jun 12 2020 13:16:33 EDT

Attachments: image001.png  
South Florida Anti-Police Protests Planned Friday, FBI Expects .pdf

Better late than never I guess....

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of WATCH CBP INTEL

Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 1:11 PM

To: WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//LES) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

(U//LES) Executive Summary: According to reporting, 12 June is "National Kill a Cop" day. Reportedly, an "event" is scheduled today called "FUCK12" and "All Cops are Bastards (ACAB)." On 11 June, the FBI issued a report to police departments in south Florida regarding anti-police protests and potential threat to law enforcement on 12 June. The FBI noted the event has the possibility for violence.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of Intelligence

(b)(7)(E)

Unclassified: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~WARNING: This document is designated FOR UNCLASSIFIED//OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It may contain information that is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES) and exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5USC552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval from the CBP Office of Intelligence.~~

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

To:

USBP EOC REPORT

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

USBP CAT: **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~LES~~) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

Date: Fri Jun 12 2020 13:56:56 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

ATT00002.htm

image001.png

South Florida Anti-Police Protests Planned Friday, FBI Expects .pdf

Officer Safety Intel

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**, MEP

Emergency Manager

Special Operations HQ

US Border Patrol, Washington DC

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Begin forwarded message:

From: WATCH CBP INTEL **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: June 12, 2020 at 13:11:16 EDT

To: WATCH CBP INTEL **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: (U//~~LES~~) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

(U//~~LES~~) Executive Summary: According to reporting, 12 June is "National Kill a Cop" day. Reportedly, an "event" is scheduled today called "FUCK12" and "All Cops are Bastards (ACAB)." On 11 June, the FBI issued a report to police departments in south Florida regarding anti-police protests and potential threat to law enforcement on 12 June. The FBI noted the event has the possibility for violence.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of Intelligence

(b)(7)(E)

Unclassified: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



~~WARNING: This document is designated FOR UNCLASSIFIED//OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It may contain information that is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES) and exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5USC552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval from the CBP Office of Intelligence.~~

From:

MICHELINI, DENNIS J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

To:

BLANCHARD, ROBERT S

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | JONES, KEITH M | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | BOOTH, RICHARD T

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | MILLER, JONATHAN P

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | ECKARDT, LOTHAR E

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) | PRIDDY, JOHN W | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

Date: Fri Jun 12 2020 16:03:37 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm

ATT00002.htm

image001.png

South Florida Anti-Police Protests Planned Friday, FBI Expects .pdf

Thanks John—I'll forward out.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

C: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PRIDDY, JOHN W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, June 12, 2020 2:35 PM  
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Fwd: (U//LES) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

Dennis

No requests for support from Miami at this point. All personnel are accounted for.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: June 12, 2020 at 14:33:42 EDT  
To: SE REGION-Law Enforcement (b)(7)(E) SER DAO-DMO  
(b)(7)(E)  
Subject: (U//LES) Reports Circulating that 12 June is 'National Kill a Cop' Day

(U//LES) Executive Summary: According to reporting, 12 June is "National Kill a Cop" day. Reportedly, an "event" is scheduled today called "FUCK12" and "All Cops are Bastards (ACAB)." On 11 June, the FBI issued a report to police departments in south Florida regarding anti-police protests and potential threat to law enforcement on 12 June. The FBI noted the event has the possibility for violence.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of Intelligence

(b)(7)(E)

Unclassified: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~WARNING: This document is designated FOR UNCLASSIFIED//OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It may contain information that is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (LES) and exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5USC552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid need to know without prior approval from the CBP Office of Intelligence.~~

LAW ENFORCEMENT TODAY



# Reports circulating that Friday is ‘National Kill a Cop’ day. Here’s the FBI warning.

| June 12, 2020 | Featured, Homeland Security, Must Reads, News, Press Releases

Share:



Menu  
On Thursday night, police officers from across the country started messaging our team at Law Enforcement Today warning that reports were circulating about a new threat to law enforcement.

According to the rumors, Friday, June 12 is “scheduled” to be “National Kill a Cop” day.

Let’s start with this: across America, officers are on high alert. We’ve seen a number of growing threats – and we’ve seen just as many that are legitimate as we’ve seen threats that are unconfirmed.

More on the confirmed threats in a moment.

But first – Law Enforcement Today reached out to sources at the federal level and were not able to confirm this threat as it’s been spreading.

With that said, there have been rumors that caused a situation report from the FBI to be issued to police departments in south Florida regarding officer safety.





**SITUATIONAL INFORMATION REPORT  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Potential Activity Alert**

MIAMI DIVISION

Approved for Release: 11 June 2020

SIR Number: (b)(7)(E)

**(U//LES) Potential Threat to South Florida Law Enforcement Safety on 12 June 2020**

SOURCE: (U//LES) A contact whose reporting is limited and whose reliability cannot be determined.

(U//LES) FBI Miami is disseminating this Situational Information Report (SIR) for situational awareness and officer safety. As of 10 June, FBI Miami identified a potential threat to south Florida law enforcement personnel safety on 12 June 2020 at an unknown location(s) in south Florida. The event is being referred to as "FUCK12" and also uses the acronym ACAB, which refers to "ALL COPS ARE BASTARDS."

(U//LES) As of 10 June, (b)(7)(E)

**(U)-LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE:** The information marked (U//LES) in this document is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and may be distributed within the federal government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without FBI authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a website on an unclassified network without first obtaining FBI approval.

(U) Warning: This is an information report, not finally evaluated intelligence. It is being shared for informational purposes but has not been fully evaluated, integrated with other information, interpreted or analyzed. Receiving agencies are requested not to take action based on this raw reporting without prior coordination with the FBI.

(U) Note: This product reflects the views of the MIAMI Division.

UNCLASSIFIED//LES

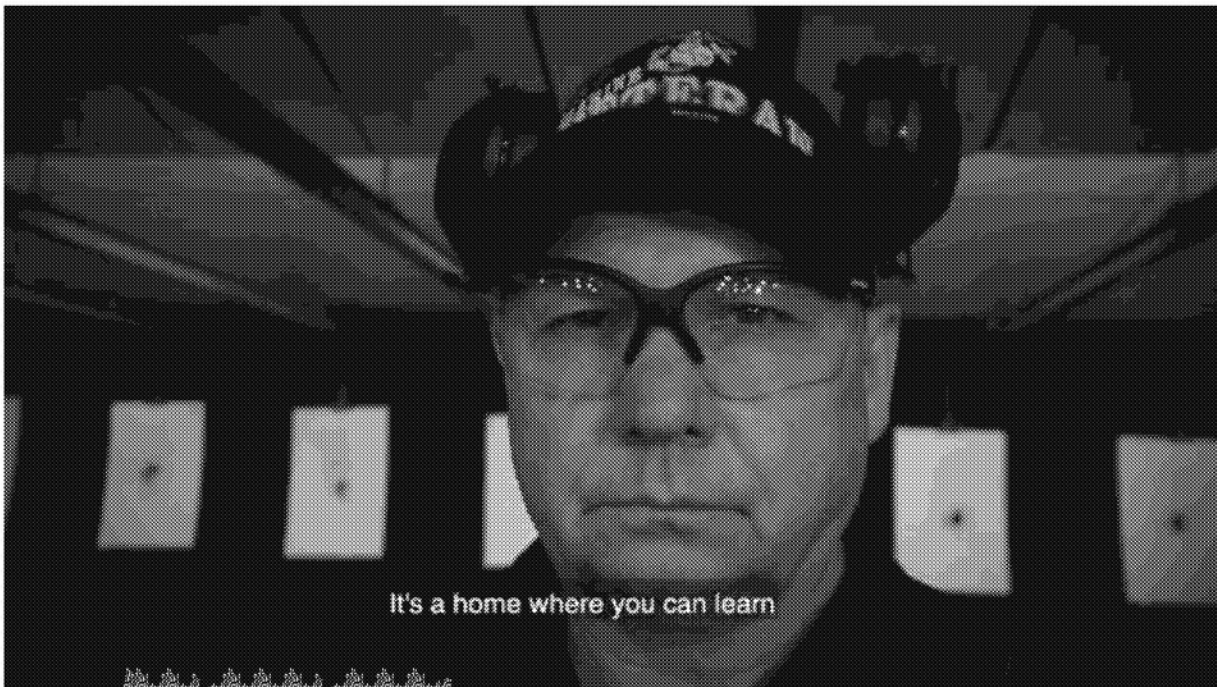
**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) FBI COMMENT: Historically, the number "12" has been associated with narcotics officers, especially the Drug Enforcement Administration, and was often used to warn that law enforcement was in the vicinity. The reference has evolved to be associated with all law enforcement personnel. The planned 12 June 2020 activities are alleged to be in response to the death of George Floyd.

(U) This report has been prepared by the MIAMI Division of the FBI. Comments and queries may be addressed to the MIAMI Division at 754-703-2000.

Apparently there is an "event" scheduled for Friday, June 12 being called "FUCK12" and ACAB, or "All Cops Are Bastards."

LET Unity - It's being called the "Netflix" of the Emergency Responder and Veteran Community





The possibility has been deemed a possibility of extreme violence by the FBI. Menu



**ACAB**

@marcelineFsteel

organizing a protest walk on June 12th (fuck 12) in Miami, Florida if you'd like to help me with this in any way please dm me I'd like to be able to provide masks for those who don't have any so we can protest in a COVID-19 safe way (If I die any other way that's fine w me)

4,713 2:42 PM - May 28, 2020

2,165 people are talking about this

Meanwhile, the Miami Community Police Benevolent Association, which is a historically all black group, says their President, S. Jean-Poix, will be speaking that day at 4pm to 5pm at the Black Police Pricent (480 NW 11 St) to discuss "systematic racial issues in policing and its relationship to the Miami Police Dept."



**Miami Community Police Benevolent Association**

@mcpba1946

President S. Jean-Poix is inviting all Media and community leaders to join him on June 12, 2020, from 4pm to 5pm at the Black Police Pricent (480 NW 11 St) as he holds a press conference to discuss systemic racial issues in policing and its relationship to the Miami Police Dept.

For Release:  
June 11, 2020

For more information:  
Stanley Jean-Poix  
MCPBA1946@gmail.com  
(786) 344-5239

Historically black police organization holds significant press conference in the wake of George Floyd's murder, world protests on police misconduct and discriminatory practices, Chief Jorge Colina's use of a racial slur and how it all relates to the City of Miami Police Department's current culture of misconduct.

On June 12, 2020, the Miami Community Police Benevolent Association will hold a press conference to ad-

The organization is calling for the Miami Police Chief, Jorge Colina, to be fired for reasons they will apparently discuss at the event. ≡ Menu

The President also says he wants to see several members of the department disciplined for “neglect of duty and failure to protect.”

The group said:

**“Their behaviors have also allowed misconduct and discriminatory practices to be pervasive.”**


It’s unclear if this event will be a part of the Fuck12/ACAB event, and leaders of the group did not respond to our request for comment.

LE family, please be safe and always be aware of your surroundings.

**Editor Note:** You can send us information about what’s happening in your department or community at [media@lawenforcementtoday.com](mailto:media@lawenforcementtoday.com). Vetted information and sources will be kept confidential.

**MILWAUKEE, WI-** Milwaukee Police Chief Alfonso Morales warned at a news conference on Friday that officers are being followed home and police families are now being targeted.

He made the comments during the announcement of a federal arrest made in the last week, and got heated when talking about the rising threat officers face on the job.

He said the city needs to do a better job at taking care of police. 

“I’m angry because a political figure approached me yesterday and said the rumor amongst us in the political group, here in the City of Milwaukee, we’re told that that officer shot himself.

There was a person in an auto that fired three shots at that officer. I’m angry because we’re not being believed that a police officer was shot,” Morales said.

He reiterated the rising threat.

“PEOPLE ARE TRYING TO KILL POLICE OFFICERS. We have officers that are being followed home, the Madison sheriff had his house surrounded. Why are our families, why are our families now being targeted? You talk about crucify, what are we going to get by doing that? That has to stop.”

He said the media and others are quick to point a finger at every cop.

“Something happens in another city, another state, and it’s very, very easy to jump on the bandwagon and say Milwaukee can do better. Shame on those, that’s an easy narrative, it’s a very easy narrative to jump on,” Morales said.

Then he talked about how the mob mentality is to blame.

^

“2000 years ago, an angry mob came before people to say, ‘Crucify that man’, that man being Jesus Christ. What are angry mobs doing today? We say we’re civilized, but are we really?”

Let’s think about that — and that includes you, media — you play a big role in changing the perceptions that are out there.” he added.

When the media asked who he was saying was crucified by an angry mob, Morales said police officers.

“Law enforcement throughout our nation is being crucified. That’s what they want, that’s what these angry mobs are doing. There’s several different types of groups out there protesting.

There’s peaceful protesters that are angry for what happened in Minnesota and we get that, we’ll work with that,” he said, “but there’s also people taking advantage to loot our cities, to burn our cities, and make no mistake, throughout the nation, there’s individuals or groups out there that want to burn a police station down. That is not going to fix anything.”

Of course Democrat State Senator Lena Taylor decided to attack the police chief.

“He’s upset about police being crucified, no, what happened instead is Mr. Floyd was suffocated with somebody’s knee,” said State Senator Lena Taylor. ^

Ta... ent on to warp Biblical scripture to fit her agenda.

≡ Menu

“If right now, Jesus was here, he would be with the people, that’s where he always found himself to be,” she said, “And who is the person, the individuals, who are out here normally doing this work, blocking the streets? The police.”

We’ve been warning about the threat against law enforcement officers at their own homes. We’ve been attacked for issuing the alerts, accused of “creating fear”.

Now, unfortunately yet another case comes in showing we were right... and reinforces the urgency of the warning.

In Georgia, three people have been arrested after officials say they tracked two Georgia law enforcement officers to their homes and torched their patrol vehicles with Molotov cocktails.



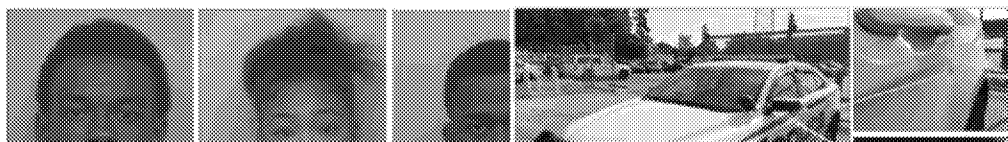
**Gwinnett County Police**

@GwinnettPd

Three suspects have been arrested in relation to arson of two GCPD patrol cars at officers' homes.

Unrelated case: another officer found a smashed windshield & side window at a his home in Lawrenceville. Seeking tips @StopCrimeATL 404-577-8477

Info: [bit.ly/2XSQb10](https://bit.ly/2XSQb10)



It happened Thursday night.

☰ Menu

WSB reported that the first incident occurred outside a home in Duluth sometime after 10 p.m.

That's when a 911 call came in that a Gwinnett County Police Department car was on fire at that location. The flames had been put out by the time responding officers arrived.

WXIA reported that according to witnesses, three black males were spotted running away from the scene.

Not long after, according to WSB, a second 911 call came in that someone tried to set a patrol car on fire in Lawrenceville.

When police got there, they found a fire on the ground behind the patrol vehicle and put it out with a fire extinguisher.

WXIA says the vehicle was also dented and that witnesses saw a dark-colored car take off shortly after the attack.

"We're very lucky that they were unsuccessful in starting any fires to our police cars that could cause any significant damage," Gwinnett Police Department Corporal Michele Pihera said.

According to the Gwinnett Daily Post, Lawrenceville police found that vehicle and arrested Alvin Joseph, 21. Turns out just days

^

be... had been arrested at a protest at Sugarloaf Mills in Lawrenceville. ☰ Menu

Police had to use a Taser to subdue him... and he was released hours later.

In the back of the car after those attacks, police also found and arrested Lakaila Mack, 20.

Hours later they caught a third suspect, 21-year-old Ebuka Chike-Morah.

That bust came by investigators from the Gwinnett Arson Unit, the Gwinnett Police Department, and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

Police said they were able to secure a search warrant on Chike-Morah's vehicle along with the car Joseph was driving.

They said they found more accelerant that matched items used for the Molotov cocktails inside one of their cars – that's according to the Gwinnett Daily Post.

Now for the charges:

Joseph – Possession of a firearm by a convicted felon, interference with government property, and two counts each of possession of ^

to include the commission of a crime, criminal trespass, possession and manufacturing a destructive device, and first-degree arson. ≡ Menu

Chike-Morah and Mack – Two counts each of interference with government property, possession of tools for the commission of a crime, criminal trespass, possession and manufacturing a destructive device, and first-degree arson.

These weren't the only attacks.

Police say the windows of a third patrol vehicle parked outside another officer's residence near Lawrenceville were smashed in earlier in the week.

It wasn't connected to the firebombing attacks.

Then in Gainesville, in a seemingly unrelated incident, a patrol vehicle was torched outside an officer's home and six other Gainesville police cars were damaged during riots in that area.

That's according to the Atlanta Journal-Constitution.

Gainesville police posted about the damage on social media:

**“As representatives of our community and as your police agency, we want to share with you details regarding the events and challenges that we have been facing this past week.**

^



La 1 11, 11, we became targets of violence when a patrol vehicle was torched at a private residence. This is just one of the many patrol vehicles that have sustained damage over the past few days. ≡ Menu

Not only are officers having to deal with the dangers of their daily duties such as having rocks, bottles and fireworks thrown at them, now they are dealing with attacks at their own homes.

Just prior to this, a female officer received medical treatment after being attacked by a man wielding a sharp weapon. The officer sustained injuries to her head.

Sadly, this has been our reality the past few days. We say all of this to let you know that we are proud to serve our community. We will continue to protect and serve as the professionals that we are. We do not oppose you, we stand with you. We stand firm against violence. We stand firm for you, the community. As a community we must stay united against destruction and violence.





## Hmmm...can't reach this page

### Try this

- Make sure you've got the right web address: <https://www.facebook.com>
- Search for "<https://www.facebook.com>" on Bing
- Refresh the page

### Details

- [Report this issue](#)

### [Privacy statement](#)



Ea 1. On Friday, Law Enforcement Today warned that groups are reportedly canvassing neighborhoods and taking photos of houses with police cars in the driveways and that the FBI has put out a warning. ≡ Menu

It came from the Boston field office of the FBI about law enforcement being targeted at their homes.

The warning was sent out in an Internal Document obtained by ABC 5.

It says that the F.B.I. had “received credible intelligence that rioters are looking for officers’ home addresses via public records.”

The report comes on the heels of two men being charged with criminal trespassing. This, after they were found in the backyard of a Chicago Police officer with a gasoline can.

It happened Monday night to a Chicago Police Captain – although the men claimed they had simply run out of gas.

According to CBS Chicago, there is no evidence that the captain was specifically targeted ... but the men had a gasoline can and a lighter on them when they were arrested

And in Tucson, Arizona, the Tucson Police Officers Association reported that one of their members was targeted at his home this week. ^



## Hmmm...can't reach this page

### Try this

- Make sure you've got the right web address: <https://www.facebook.com>
- Search for "<https://www.facebook.com>" on Bing
- Refresh the page

### Details

- [Report this issue](#)

[Privacy statement](#)

In the Facebook Post, they stated the following:

**“Last night one of our members had his home and personally owned vehicle vandalized. He does not take a police car home. He** ^

do not wear a uniform to or from his house. He does not have a  this blue line flag or any pro cop stickers. The only way to explain this damage was that he was targeted. Targeted for the job he does. Targeted because he answered the call to serve his community.”

The Association continued:

“This is unacceptable. How does something like this further the discussion that our country so desperately needs to have? How does scaring the family of a police officer help to improve relationships?”

“For the better part of two weeks police officers all over this country have been targeted because of the uniform they wear. Officers have been shot and killed, stabbed and ran over by vehicles. Sadly, these types of incidents are doing nothing to help the country heal. This must stop. We can do better.”

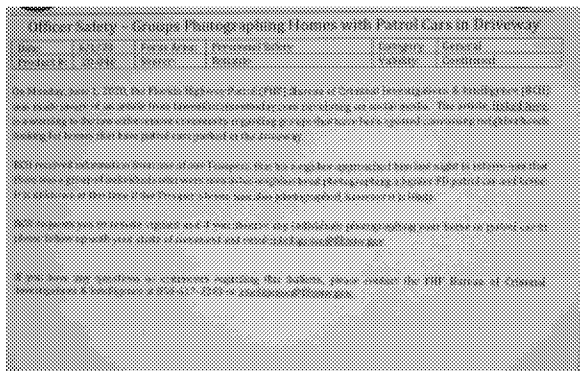
The Florida Highway Patrol Bureau of Criminal Investigations and Intelligence put out an alert after Law Enforcement Today’s article. In it, they said the following:

“BCII received information from one of our Troopers, that his neighbor approached him last night to inform him that there was a group of individuals who were seen in his neighborhood photographing a Jupiter PD patrol car and home. It is unknown at

^

th ; ... if the Trooper's home was also photographed, however it is likely."

Menu



Florida Highway Patrol Bureau of Criminal Investigations and Intelligence

Since the original article dropped, we've received dozens of messages from police officers across the country reporting similar situations.

As a result, Law enforcement officials from across the country have reached out to Law Enforcement Today asking us to warn police across America about the potential threat.

Many of the officers we've spoken with have reported that their departments have made internal changes over the past few days to ensure both the on-duty and off-duty safety of their officers.

Transparently – our team debated internally whether or not to cover this story. We are America's largest law enforcement owned and operated media outlet, and we are unapologetically pro-police.



At the same time, we don't hesitate to call out and provide media coverage of bad apples, our priority is in giving the voice to law enforcement that they're often denied in the mainstream media.

The last thing we want to do is put officers at risk by giving bad people ideas.

But soon after this threat started spreading like wildfire online, we had law enforcement from across the country reach out. They pointed out that the threat is already circulating.

Many have asked us to address it so that departments are aware of it and can take precautions to make changes, if they deem it necessary – especially given how quickly it's circulating.

They made a valid point – it's better to be aware of a potential danger and take precautions than to not know about it because of a national breakdown in communication.

It's worth noting that we have NOT received any confirmation of this from the FBI. With that said, a number of agencies have confirmed for us off the record that they're aware of it and are making internal changes. We've been asked for obvious reasons to not report which agencies they are.

Here's what we're told.

^

In a number of different communities in states ranging from California and Texas to Florida – reports have come in that small groups of individuals appear to be canvassing neighborhoods and taking pictures of homes that have police cruisers in the driveways. ☰ Menu

**“I can absolutely confirm this,”** told us one police spokesman, who asked that his department be kept anonymous because of the threats. **“We’ve received multiple reports throughout the weekend both in terms of phone calls and alerts that neighborhood residents are putting out on community watch apps.”**

It comes as police are receiving direct, personal threats through social media, calls and emails.

**“We and our children are receiving threats,”** one police lieutenant told Law Enforcement Today.

The departments we spoke with said that they’re currently making policy changes so that take-home police cruisers are either garaged or – for now – left at the police departments.

**“We expect danger when on the job,”** said one sergeant. **“But this is different. They are threatening to burn down our homes and kill our families.”**

^

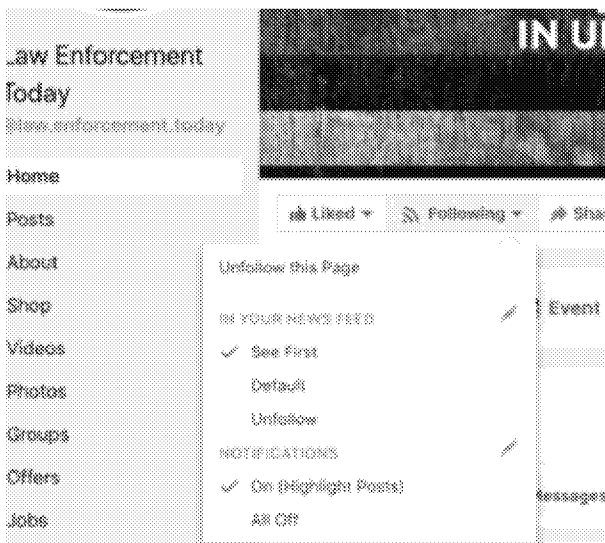


Of [redacted] have also told us that they're instructing officers to make <sup>Menu</sup> other changes, such as making sure uniforms aren't hanging in personal vehicles while driving into work.

“Effective starting this past weekend, no police vehicles – including unmarked vehicles – will be brought up,” one Captain told Law Enforcement Today. “This isn't to punish our guys – it's to protect them and their families.”

We'll keep you updated as this story develops – and you can send us information about what's happening in your department or community at [media@lawenforcementtoday.com](mailto:media@lawenforcementtoday.com). Vetted information and sources will be kept confidential.

If you're following us on Facebook, make sure to click “Following – See First” or you might miss the updates, as social media often doesn't show pro-police content.



All of this comes as the Minnesota National Guard deals with what the FBI says is a 'credible, lethal threat'. As a result, activated units are now armed.



**Lucas Tomlinson**  
@LucasFoxNews

Minnesota National Guard's top general said his soldiers are armed after receiving FBI warning about "credible, lethal threat" against his forces

3,000 3:59 PM - May 31, 2020

1,739 people are talking about this

The National Guard's top general requested military police units from out of state as a result of the threat. He has not requested active-duty forces yet.



**Lucas Tomlinson**  
@LucasFoxNews

Minnesota National Guard's top general says he has requested military police units from other states, but has not requested active-duty forces yet

71 4:21 PM - May 31, 2020

56 people are talking about this


These threats reportedly came after officials worked to determine if extremist groups had infiltrated police brutality protests across the country.



**MN National Guard**

@MNNationalGuard · May 29, 2020

Law enforcement is looking into if they deliberately tipped largely peaceful demonstrations toward violence. Menu



**Jack Detsch**  
@JackDetsch

Just in: Adjutant General of the Minnesota National Guard Maj. Gen. Jon Jensen says his soldiers are armed & "carrying ammunition" in their magazine pouches based on "a credible lethal threat" to Minn NG conveyed by the FBI on Thursday. Can be upgraded based on local conditions.

59 3:48 PM - May 31, 2020

---

85 people are talking about this

To make matters worse, they're investigating if foreign adversaries – such as Russia – were behind a growing disinformation campaign on social media.



**Pete Hegseth**  
@PeteHegseth

Why is the daughter of Minnesota's Governor (@GovTimWalz) sharing information about National Guard movements & capabilities to Minneapolis "protestors"? [twitter.com/hope\\_walz/stat...](https://twitter.com/hope_walz/status/1264888888888888888)

16K 2:33 PM - May 30, 2020

---

12.5K people are talking about this

On Saturday, an Antifa activist group put out a message that encouraged people to consider Minnesota National Guard troops "easy targets," according to two Defense Department officials. ^

The protesters were encouraged to steal “kit”, or the weapons and bouy armor used by the soldiers. ≡ Menu

The officials were not authorized to discuss the matter publicly and spoke on condition of anonymity, reports one outlet.

Now, soldiers with the Minnesota National Guard have been armed during all missions at protests across the state.

The soldiers are sometimes – but not always – armed. Yet for the past few days, they haven’t been armed as they’ve moved into parts of the state taken over by riots.

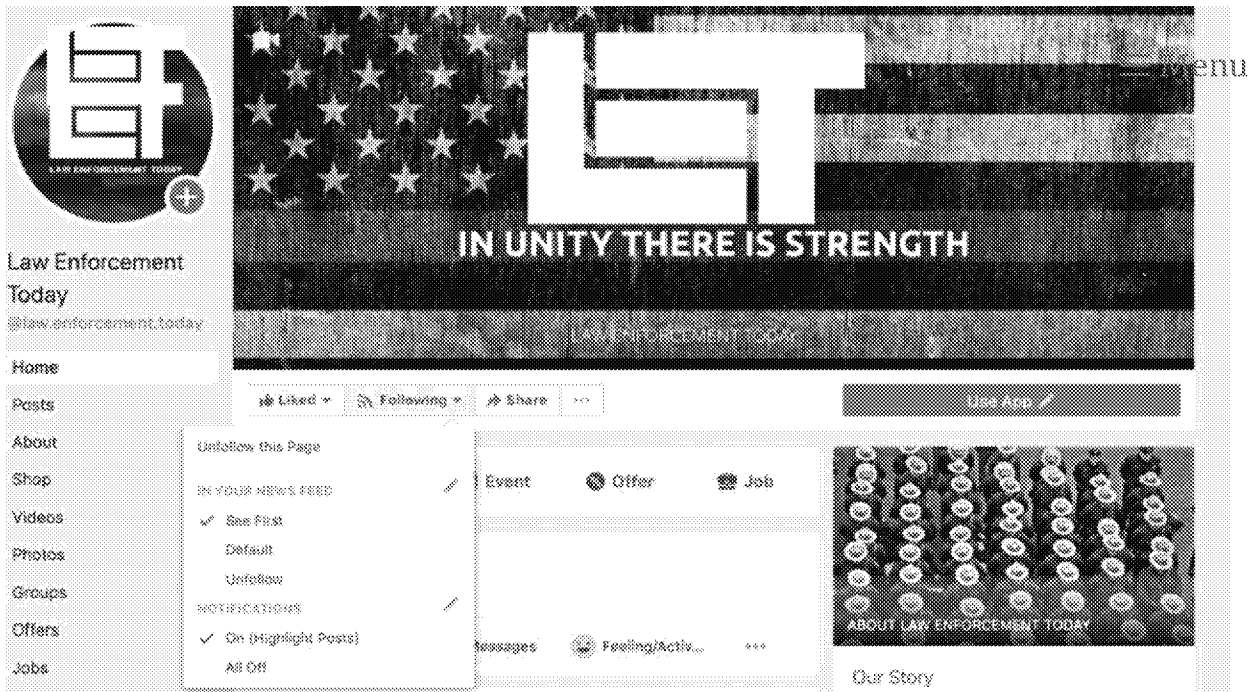
In the state, the troops do not currently have the authority to make arrests, and are there to act essentially as extra security for police.

There are currently more than 4,100 National Guard soldiers and airmen in Minneapolis.

---

Want to make sure you never miss a story from Law Enforcement Today? With so much “stuff” happening in the world on social media, it’s easy for things to get lost.

Make sure you click “following” and then click “see first” so you don’t miss a thing! (See image below.) Thanks for being a part of the LET family!



Share: [f](#) [t](#) [t](#) [p](#) [in](#) [e](#) [e](#)

[← PREVIOUS](#)

Manchester CT Mayor attacks cops for 'terror' they cause residents – days after allegedly publicly urinating on their school

Related Posts



---

Manchester CT Mayor attacks cops for 'terror' they cause residents – days after allegedly publicly urinating on their school

June 11, 2020

Texas – what the heck? Dallas is the latest city looking into 'defunding the police'.

June 11, 2020

Black Lives Matter to hold "general strike and march" Friday: "Don't go to work, don't work from home."

June 11, 2020



## Editorial: New York Times writer upset that cartoon “Paw Patrol” shows police in positive light

June 11, 2020

### Subscribe

All the latest Law Enforcement Today news, updates and alerts delivered straight to your phone or inbox.

Your Email

SUBSCRIBE NOW

### Subscribe

All the latest Law Enforcement Today news, updates and alerts delivered straight to your phone or inbox.

Your Email

SUBSCRIBE NOW



[Contact](#)

[Privacy](#)

[Write for Us](#)

[Add News Feed to Your Site](#)

[LET Disclaimer](#)

## Latest News

Reports circulating that Friday is 'National Kill a Cop' day. Here's the FBI warning.

Manchester CT Mayor attacks cops for 'terror' they cause residents – days after allegedly publicly urinating on their school

Texas – what the heck? Dallas is the latest city looking into 'defunding the police'.

Black Lives Matter to hold "general strike and march" Friday: "Don't go to work, don't work from home."







From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

To:

USBP RRB ICS

**(b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) CBPHQPREPAREDNESS

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPE VERSION OF SITREP 06/05/2020 - FOR OGA PARTNER DISSEM

Date: Sun Jun 07 2020 14:37:00 EDT

Attachments: ATT00001.htm  
ATT00002.htm  
Consolidated\_Ops\_Update (b)(7)(E) 7 JUN 1200.pdf  
SITREP\_7\_JUNE\_1200\_FINAL.pdf

For you SA.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Get Outlook for iOS

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, June 7, 2020 2:34:30 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WMD DUTY AGENT (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPE VERSION OF SITREP 06/05/2020 - FOR OGA PARTNER DISSEM

Please see attached. FYI.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: June 7, 2020 at 2:10:42 PM EDT  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPE VERSION OF SITREP 06/05/2020 - FOR OGA PARTNER DISSEM

~~CAUTION: This email originated from outside of DHS. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and/or trust the sender. Contact the CBP Security Operations Center with questions or concerns.~~

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Byrd, Rachel A. (MO) (FBI)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: Jun 7, 2020 1:11 PM

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPE VERSION OF SITREP 06/05/2020 - FOR OGA PARTNER DISSEM

To: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: (b)(7)(E)

Date: Jun 7, 2020 12:59 PM

Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) OPE VERSION OF SITREP 06/05/2020 - FOR OGA PARTNER DISSEM

To: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOUO~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

STRATEGIC INFORMATION & OPERATIONS CENTER

---

The below message is sent on behalf of the Assistant Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

ADICs/SACs/ASACs,

Please see the attached June 6, 2020 SITREP intended for dissemination to your state and local law enforcement partners.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Director

Office of Partner Engagement

---

Strategic Information & Operations Center | FBIHQ, Room 5712 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Emergency Action Specialist: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

---

The FBI Strategic Information Operations Center (SIOC) produced this message and any attachments for situational awareness which may be subject to change. This material may be confidential/legally privileged. If you believe you received this in error, please delete, do not disseminate further, and notify SIOC immediately.

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOUO~~

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**



**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

From:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

To:

MORGAN, MARK A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

PEREZ, ROBERT E

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

Date:

Fri Jun 05 2020 18:42:38 EDT

Attachments:

05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report-Nationwide Protests.pdf

image001

image002.png

image003

image004.png

image010.jpg

image011.jpg

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 1:12 PM

To: WATCH CBP INTEL

**(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting Notice: This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office

of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

(U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives MatterUSPER" movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media reporting indicates an uptick of videos capturing violence between police and civilians. The videos being circulated are resulting in increased inflammatory rhetoric toward law enforcement across social media sites. Additionally, individuals and social activist groups are demanding accountability.

(U//~~FOUO~~) One social media post is calling for protestors to bring bear spray to protests and confront "pigs" who try to pepper spray them.

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting indicates the area surrounding the White House will remain closed until 10 June due to the ongoing protests in the US capital.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below reported Anthrax incident yesterday,

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, "This Ends Now: A Protest to End Police Brutality in America" will assemble at the White House on 5 June at 1500.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0215, authorities around in the Marietta, Georgia area stated three protestors had tracked officers to their residences and threw Molotov cocktails at police cars. All three suspects have been arrested and both fires were put out quickly, leaving minor damage to the vehicles

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0200, several individuals were arrested in downtown Sacramento for violating the fourth night of the citywide curfew.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0150, a crowd of more than 1,000 individuals gathered near Waterfront Park in Portland, Oregon, were throwing projectiles at police and climbing the fence. The protestors also vandalized the elk statue and started a small fire. Police did not respond with force and stated they did not want to engage protestors.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 2200, a Buffalo Police Department spokesperson released an update stating that five individuals were arrested and another individual was injured in a protest in Niagara Square.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The majority of protests have remained peaceful. Due to weather conditions in the Washington, D.C. area the majority of protests remain around the Capitol building and a small crowd of 200-300 in Lafayette area.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 1630, a Queens, New York, man was arrested after driving his SUV into Black Lives Matter protestors on the sidewalk.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below listed Anthrax incident, the substance WAS NOT confirmed as Anthrax. [REDACTED]

(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 1428, a suspicious package containing a white powdery substance was found in Springfield, Virginia, at a DEA facility that was reportedly confirmed to be Anthrax. As of 1700, the incident was ongoing.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Unconfirmed intelligence from the Army National Guard reportedly anticipates approximately 250,000 individuals to be used in this weekend. As of 1700 there was no further information to corroborate this reporting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The D.C. Mayor announced that she will cancel the curfew tonight due to no protestors being arrested Wednesday night. Additionally, Los Angeles and Seattle have also reportedly canceled

curfews that have been in place the past several nights.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media users are circulating a flyer calling for a #WakeEmUp march at 0600 on 6 June. The flyer states that it is a non-violent protest targeting "the most gentrified neighborhoods" in the DMV area.

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) Field Collaboration

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

U.S. Department of Homeland Security  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

## Operations Support - Incident Report

05 June 2020

~~(U//FOUO)~~ Reporting Notice: This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

### ~~(U//FOUO)~~ Nationwide Protests

#### (U) Current Situation

~~(U//FOUO)~~ The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives Matter"<sup>ASPER</sup> movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as ~~(b)(7)(E)~~, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ Social media reporting indicates an uptick of videos capturing violence between police and civilians. The videos being circulated are resulting in increased inflammatory rhetoric toward law enforcement across social media sites. Additionally, individuals and social activist groups are demanding accountability.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ One social media post is calling for protestors to bring bear spray to protests and confront "pigs" who try to pepper spray them.

~~(U//FOUO)~~

~~(b)(7)(E)~~

**(b)(7)(E)**

~~(U//FOUO)~~ Open source reporting indicates the area surrounding the White House will remain closed until 10 June due to the ongoing protests in the US capital.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below reported Anthrax incident yesterday, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, "This Ends Now: A Protest to End Police Brutality in America" will assemble at the White House on 5 June at 1500.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0215, authorities around in the Marietta, Georgia area stated three protestors had tracked officers to their residences and threw Molotov cocktails at police cars. All three suspects have been arrested and both fires were put out quickly, leaving minor damage to the vehicles

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0200, several individuals were arrested in downtown Sacramento for violating the fourth night of the citywide curfew.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0150, a crowd of more than 1,000 individuals gathered near Waterfront Park in Portland, Oregon, were throwing projectiles at police and climbing the fence. The protestors also vandalized the elk statue and started a small fire. Police did not respond with force and stated they did not want to engage protestors.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 2200, a Buffalo Police Department spokesperson released an update stating that five individuals were arrested and another individual was injured in a protest in Niagara Square.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The majority of protests have remained peaceful. Due to weather conditions in the Washington, D.C. area the majority of protests remain around the Capitol building and a small crowd of 200-300 in Lafayette area.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 1630, a Queens, New York, man was arrested after driving his SUV into Black Lives Matter protestors on the sidewalk.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below listed Anthrax incident, the substance **WAS NOT** confirmed as Anthrax. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E).

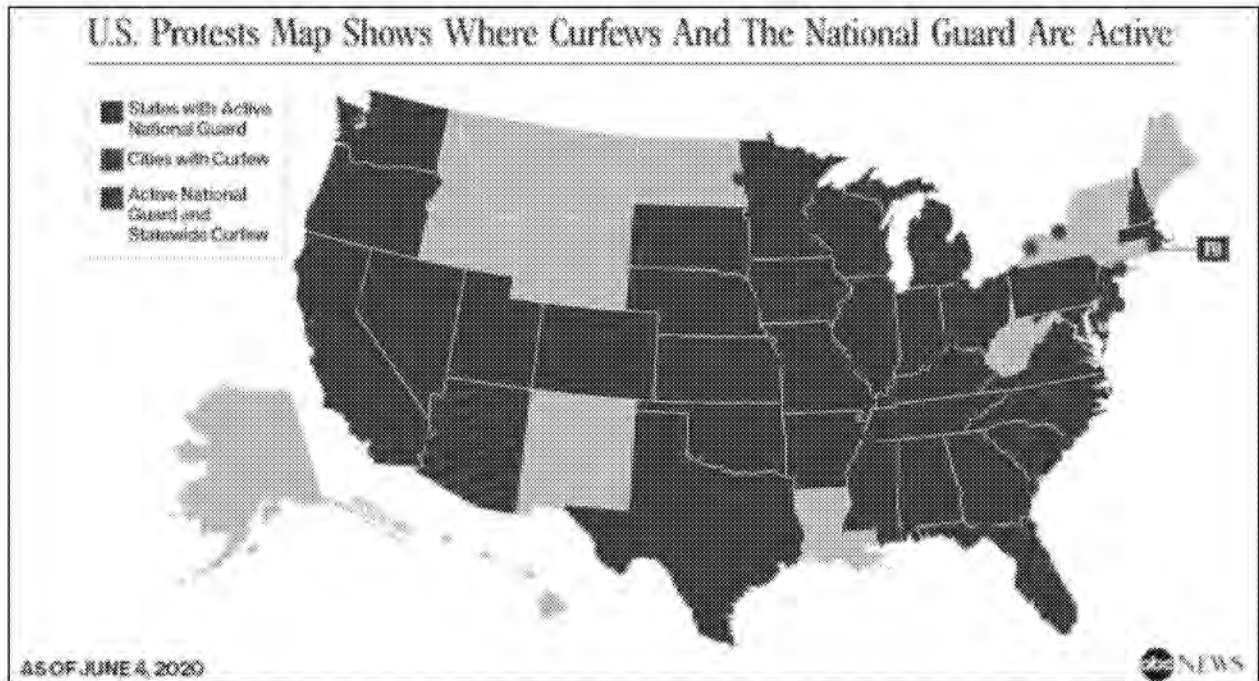
(U//~~FOUO~~) At 1428, a suspicious package containing a white powdery substance was found in Springfield, Virginia, at a DEA facility that was reportedly confirmed to be Anthrax. As of 1700, the incident was ongoing.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Unconfirmed intelligence from the Army National Guard reportedly anticipates approximately 250,000 individuals to be used in this weekend. As of 1700 there was no further information to corroborate this reporting.



(U//~~FOUO~~) The D.C. Mayor announced that she will cancel the curfew tonight due to no protesters being arrested Wednesday night. Additionally, Los Angeles and Seattle have also reportedly canceled curfews that have been in place the past several nights.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media users are circulating a flyer calling for a #WakeEmUp march at 0600 on 6 June. The flyer states that it is a non-violent protest targeting “the most gentrified neighborhoods” in the DMV area.



**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) Field Collaboration

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

---

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Cc: MORGAN, MARK A

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 19:08:50 EDT

Attachments: image002.png  
image004.png  
image010.jpg  
image011.jpg

---

Thanks Bill.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jun 5, 2020, at 6:42 PM, FERRARA, WILLIAM: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

**(b)(7)(E)**

William A. Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

---

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 1:12 PM  
To: WATCH CBP INTEL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

<image002.png>

<image004.png>

<image010.jpg>

(U//~~FOUO~~) Reporting Notice: This product was prepared by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Intelligence, National Intelligence Watch.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Nationwide Protests

(U) Current Situation

(U//~~FOUO~~) The nation has seen an increase in protests, sponsored by multiple domestic organizations, following the death of George Floyd. Based on open source and social media reporting, the majority of these protests, sponsored by the "Black Lives MatterUSPER" movement have remained peaceful. However, due to nefarious actors using these protests as façades, there have been incidents where law enforcement (LE) officials have needed to respond with escalated force – incidents including the use of pepper spray, riot shields, and rubber bullets. LE have had to use non-lethal, and in some cases lethal, force to control the civil unrest in cities around the nation. LE has suffered over 100 injuries, dozens of LE vehicles destroyed, and there are reports of police stations being burnt down. While many of these protests have occurred around major cities, some have occurred near CBP locations to include CBP headquarters where there has been protests and some looting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media reporting indicates an uptick of videos capturing violence between police and civilians. The videos being circulated are resulting in increased inflammatory rhetoric toward law enforcement across social media sites. Additionally, individuals and social activist groups are demanding accountability.

(U//~~FOUO~~) One social media post is calling for protestors to bring bear spray to protests and confront "pigs" who try to pepper spray them.

(U//~~FOUO~~) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) Open source reporting indicates the area surrounding the White House will remain closed until 10 June due to the ongoing protests in the US capital.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below reported Anthrax incident yesterday, (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) According to open source reporting, "This Ends Now: A Protest to End Police Brutality in America" will assemble at the White House on 5 June at 1500.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0215, authorities around in the Marietta, Georgia area stated three protestors had tracked officers to their residences and threw Molotov cocktails at police cars. All three suspects have been arrested and both fires were put out quickly, leaving minor damage to the vehicles

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0200, several individuals were arrested in downtown Sacramento for violating the fourth night of the citywide curfew.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 0150, a crowd of more than 1,000 individuals gathered near Waterfront Park in Portland, Oregon, were throwing projectiles at police and climbing the fence. The protestors also vandalized the elk statue and started a small fire. Police did not respond with force and stated they did not want to engage protestors.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 2200, a Buffalo Police Department spokesperson released an update stating that five individuals were arrested and another individual was injured in a protest in Niagara Square.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The majority of protests have remained peaceful. Due to weather conditions in the Washington, D.C. area the majority of protests remain around the Capitol building and a small crowd of 200-300 in Lafayette area.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Around 1630, a Queens, New York, man was arrested after driving his SUV into Black Lives Matter protestors on the sidewalk.

(U//~~FOUO~~) As an update to the below listed Anthrax incident, the substance WAS NOT confirmed as Anthrax. (b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) At 1428, a suspicious package containing a white powdery substance was found in Springfield, Virginia, at a DEA facility that was reportedly confirmed to be Anthrax. As of 1700, the incident was ongoing.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Unconfirmed intelligence from the Army National Guard reportedly anticipates approximately 250,000 individuals to be used in this weekend. As of 1700 there was no further information to corroborate this reporting.

(U//~~FOUO~~) The D.C. Mayor announced that she will cancel the curfew tonight due to no protesters being arrested Wednesday night. Additionally, Los Angeles and Seattle have also reportedly canceled curfews that have been in place the past several nights.

(U//~~FOUO~~) Social media users are circulating a flyer calling for a #WakeEmUp march at 0600 on 6 June. The flyer states that it is a non-violent protest targeting "the most gentrified neighborhoods" in the DMV area.

<image011.jpg>

**(b)(7)(E)**

(U) Field Collaboration

(U//~~FOUO~~)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

<05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report-Nationwide Protests.pdf>

(b)(7)(E)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 19:41:45 EDT

Attachments: 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour Roll-Up Incident Report-Nationwide Protests.pdf

ATT00001.htm

ATT00002.htm

ATT00003.htm

ATT00004.htm

ATT00005.htm

ATT00006.htm

image002.png

image004.png

image010.jpg

image011.jpg

(b)(7)(E)

.pdf

Debbie (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - FYI. Please make sure OPA is aware and prepared to handle incoming inquiries.  
Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez  
Deputy Commissioner  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: June 5, 2020 at 6:42:40 PM EDT

To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

(b)(7)(E)



**(b)(7)(E)**

William A. Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 1:12 PM

To: WATCH CBP INTEL **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) 05 June 2020 1300 24 Hour CBP Incident Report Roll-Up

From: Havranek, John (b)(6)

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)

/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 15:36:18 EDT

Attachments:

OGC also concurs.

John F. Havranek

(b)(6) (O)  
(b)(6) (C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 3:29:11 PM  
 To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
 (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
 (b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Chris,

Concur, thank you!

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
 Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 3:06:56 PM  
 To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
 (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd

like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE

\*TSA  
\*USCG  
\*USSS  
\*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF) /Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 21:04:55 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 9:04 PM, JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

FYI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I will be on the call.

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 5:06:02 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)

Subject: Re: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

All: thanks for everyone's replies. We are on for tomorrow. Meeting invite going out shortly. V/r Chris

Sent from my smartphone

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 3:06:56 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OPS-Director (b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris



From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF) /Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 21:04:56 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 9:04 PM, JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

FYI

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and I will be on the call.

Thanks,

LJ

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 5:06:02 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Re: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

All: thanks for everyone's replies. We are on for tomorrow. Meeting invite going out shortly. V/r Chris

Sent from my smartphone

From: Tomney, Christopher  
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 3:06:56 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Havranek, John | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
OPS-Director (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Bcc:  
Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)  
/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 15:18:10 EDT  
Attachments:

---

Chris

I am not available at 1400 tomorrow but can have someone cover for me.

Thanks.

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Date: Sunday, Jul 05, 2020, 3:07 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other

components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris

From: Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6)

To: Tomney, Christopher  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SELLERS FREDERICK E  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Havranek, John | (b)(6)  
**(b)(6)**

(b)(6) | Gereski Jr, John  
**(b)(6)**

(b)(6) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6)  
**(b)(6)**

(b)(6) | FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: OPS-Director | (b)(6)  
Bcc:

Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF) /Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 15:25:17 EDT  
Attachments:

FPS is good with a 1400 meeting tomorrow

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6)  
(b)(6)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Date: Sunday, Jul 05, 2020, 15:07  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other



components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Havranek, John | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OPS-Director | (b)(6)

Cc:  
Bcc:

Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF) /Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 15:27:35 EDT  
Attachments:

Good afternoon,  
TSA is good for meeting.  
Thanks, [REDACTED]

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

From: Tomney, Christopher [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Date: Sunday, Jul 05, 2020, 3:07 PM  
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John [REDACTED] (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6) Jen, Horace [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K [REDACTED] (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director [REDACTED] (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Havranek, John | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Cline, Richard K

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

OPS-Director | (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Bcc:  
Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF) /Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 15:48:46 EDT  
Attachments:

ICE concurs and will have both ERO and HSI on the call

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Date: Sunday, Jul 05, 2020, 3:08 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACTF)/Operations Deputies (OPSDEPS) Conference Call

Colleagues: After many busy days and nights, I hope you are able to join some downtime today. I'd like to make a proposal for your consideration. Despite today being the official end of the July 4th holiday weekend, violence/vandalism and threats to federal property, monuments and statues, and threats to our LE personnel persist. As such, the work of DHS and its components will persist long past today.

On Tuesday, we have our next weekly scheduled DHS OPSDEPS virtual meeting to discuss the Terrorist Screening Center (TSC) and DHS's role at the TSC. In lieu of that meeting, I am proposing we instead shift the meeting to Monday afternoon at 1400 to discuss the just concluded July 4th holiday weekend and our DHS force readiness posture for the week ahead. In order to avoid unnecessary OPSDEPS meetings, we would only meet on Monday to discuss our force readiness posture and cancel

the Tuesday meeting/defer the TSC discussion to next week.

I am reaching out to you to gauge the sense of this group as you are the primary components and staffs with equities in our operational readiness posture in communities around the Nation. If this group is ok with a meeting tomorrow at 1400, I will have the NOC watch send out a calendar invite this evening to the entire OPSDEPS alerting them to this change and making attendance of the other components/staffs OPSDEPS principals OPTIONAL if they are interested in the discussion.

The proposed agenda for tomorrow would be:

Purpose of call: OPS

- \*Review weekend's activities
- \*Discuss force readiness posture for the upcoming week
- \*Do we keep our two remaining national strategic rapid deployment teams (RDTs) on 6 hour alert

Intel Overview: I&A

- \*Intel overview of the immediate period post-July 4th weekend

OPS Overview: FPS (as supported component)

- \*Weekend in review
- \*Locations of interest for FPS possibly requiring additional personnel support
- \*Recommendations on releasing assets or repositioning assets around the nation

Components' Inputs: Discuss impact to force readiness posture and what components can offer for support during this next week considering components' other missions.

- \*FPS
- \*CBP
- \*ICE
- \*TSA
- \*USCG
- \*USSS
- \*OGC – Any input

Consolidated Recommendation Summation: OPS

If the above is acceptable to the majority of this group, the calendar invite will go out tonight. Thanks for your consideration.

v/r Chris



From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

FORET, VERNON T

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

Date: Sat Jul 04 2020 14:29:46 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Got it thanks. No intel from FPS or local to here in NCR.

I'll link up with **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** and call in with him for the 1500.

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Office

Mobile

From: FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:27 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

As discussed.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "NOC.CWO" (b)(6)

Date: July 4, 2020 at 2:03:35 PM EDT

To: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) "DiFalco, Frank" (b)(6)

(b)(6) "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6) "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Camp, Claudia" (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET,

VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) "Havranek,

John" (b)(6) "Gereski Jr, John" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Jen,

Horace" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Cline, Richard K" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OPS Advisor (b)(7)(E) "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "HAYES, BRADLEY" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

"SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: "NOC.NDD" (b)(6) NOC-Director (b)(6) "NOC.

SWO.Restricted" (b)(6) OPS-Director (b)(6) "NOC.

CWO" (b)(6)

Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.

\*Classification: Unclassified//~~Law Enforcement Sensitive~~

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial: (b)(6)

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at: (b)(6)

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(7)(E)

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

From: FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

Date: Sat Jul 04 2020 15:38:08 EDT

Attachments:

Got it. I looked at what El Paso provided yesterday and didn't see any SRT so assuming we don't have any available there that could deploy and figured that was the only place we could pull from logistically.

Vernon Foret  
Executive Director, Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 4, 2020, at 3:32 PM,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

wrote:

No further requirements from OFO. Spoke with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) offline and offered additional SRT if FPS needs it, but logistically will be too much for AMO.

We will continue mission with NCR.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

From: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:26:48 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

As discussed.

Vernon Foret  
Executive Director, Operations  
Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "NOC.CWO" (b)(7)(E)  
Date: July 4, 2020 at 2:03:35 PM EDT  
To: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6), "DiFalco, Frank" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), "Heinz, Todd" (b)(6), "Phillips, Shawn" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), "Camp, Claudia" (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "FORET,  
VERNON T" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "Havranek,  
John" (b)(6), "Gereski Jr, John" (b)(6), "Jen,  
Horace" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), OPS Advisor (b)(7)(E), "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), "HAYES, BRADLEY" (b)(6)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
"SCUDDER, KATHLEEN" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), "Murphy, Brian" (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: "NOC.NDD" (b)(7)(E), NOC-Director (b)(7)(E), "NOC.  
SWO.Restricted" (b)(7)(E), OPS-Director (b)(7)(E), "NOC.  
CWO" (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.  
\*Classification: Unclassified/Law Enforcement Sensitive

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(7)(E)

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

From:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

Tomney, Christopher

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; Camp, Claudia (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) ; Havranek, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Gereski Jr, John

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Jen, Horace; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); OPS Advisor; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); HAYES, BRADLEY; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Murphy, Brian; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
NOC-Director (b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E) OPS-Director (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:  
Subject: Re: (~~U//FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020 ((UPDATE))  
Date: Sat Jul 04 2020 18:14:40 EDT  
Attachments:

Chris-

Accurate from a CBP perspective.

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 6:12 PM  
To: DiFalco, Frank; Heinz, Todd; Phillips, Shawn; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Camp, Claudia; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek,  
John; Gereski Jr, John; Jen, Horace; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
OPS Advisor; JACKSTA, LINDA L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; Murphy, Brian;  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

Cc: NOC.NDD; NOC-Director; NOC.SWO.Restricted; OPS-Director  
Subject: RE: (~~U//FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020 ((UPDATE))

UPDATE #1

All – The NOC reports details regarding USBP RDT Deployment to Portland (CBP – Please correct if anything is misstated):

- \*AMC (b)(7)(E) is wheels up from Corpus Christi at 1620 hours ET;
- \*Estimated arrival time at the (b)(7)(E) International Airport is 1800 hours ET;

\*Fuel / load time in (b)(7)(E) estimated arrival time in Portland is 2200 hours ET;  
 \*AMO granted the waiver to transport additional Less Lethal Supplies for USMS and FPS team members; (b)(7)(E)  
 \*Total of (b)(7)(E) SOG personnel will be going to El Paso. (b)(7)(E)  
 \*Contingency plan was to send the (b)(7)(E) SOG agents in Seattle to Portland to assist; FPS did not recommend moving that team and is satisfied with the (b)(7)(E) SOG from ELP.

Separately, (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

Appreciate everyone's flexibility, cooperation and initiative to protect property, ensure the safety of our personnel and hold perpetrators accountable.

From: (b)(6) On Behalf Of NOC.CWO  
 Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:03 PM  
 To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)  
 (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Camp, Claudia (b)(6)  
 (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6)  
 (b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
 (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); OPS Advisor  
 (b)(7)(E); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6); HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
 Cc: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E) NOC-Director (b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO  
 Restricted (b)(7)(E) OPS-Director (b)(7)(E) NOC.CWO  
 (b)(7)(E)  
 Subject: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.

\*Classification: Unclassified/Law Enforcement Sensitive

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial **(b)(6)**

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at **(b)(6)**

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Email: **(b)(7)(E)**

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: Fwd: (~~U//FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET  
4 July 2020  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 09:42:03 EDT  
Attachments: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances (1).msg  
DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 5 July 2020.pdf  
Initial: **(b)(7)(E)** DHS PACT July 4th Weekend- US MAP.jpg

FYI only

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**  
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 9:14:22 AM  
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)** ; Havranek, John **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)** ; Gereski Jr, John **(b)(6)** ; Jen, Horace **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ; JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)** ; Buschman, Scott A VADM **(b)(6)** ; Murphy, Brian **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ; FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank **(b)(6)** ; Heinz, Todd **(b)(6)**  
Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6)**  
Subject: RE: (~~U//FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

All – Please see the detailed SITREP I just pushed to your front office leadership. Forwarded for your visibility.

Great job by all supporting the rapid developments in supporting our teammates in Portland, OR and assisting our interagency partners.

Thank you!

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of NOC.CWO  
Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:03 PM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Camp, Claudia (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON  
T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OPS Advisor  
(b)(7)(E) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: NOC.NDD (b)(6) NOC-Director (b)(6) NOC.SWO.  
Restricted (b)(6) OPS-Director (b)(6) NOC.CWO  
(b)(6)  
Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.

\*Classification: Unclassified/Law Enforcement Sensitive

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial (b)(6)

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at (b)(6)

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: **(b)(7)(E)**

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

To: AS1CFW (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: AS2KTC (b)(7)(E); Gountanis, John (b)(6); ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6); HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6); MORGAN, MARK (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); A (b)(6); Murphy, Brian (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); Alles, Randolph (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
From: Tomney, Christopher  
Sent: Sun 7/5/2020 1:07:49 PM  
Subject: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 5 July 2020.pdf  
Initial 20200704T2100 NOC 0378-20-024 DHS PACT July 4th Weekend- US MAP.jpg

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key DHS developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism. A detailed timeline surrounding events in Portland, OR from last night and this morning is at the end of this email.

**BLUF:** Large protests began in the early evening on July 4<sup>th</sup> in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported in the attached document. Additionally, there is an attached graphic showing the major concentration of deployed or standby DHS forces. This graphic **is not** all-inclusive. Currently, there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

**DHS actions completed 04 July:**

- Conducted coordination call to respond to FPS request for reinforcements to Portland, OR to arrive by the evening of 04 July.
  - Launched the USBP strategic Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) from El Paso, TX. (b)(7)(E) members comprised the RDT. (b)(7)(E) aircrafts provided transport.
    - Team loaded extra (b)(7)(E) to resupply DHS and DOJ forces in Portland.
  - (b)(7)(E) from St. Louis, MO to Portland, OR but required air transportation.
    - Coordinated (b)(7)(E) from Elizabeth City, NC to fly to St. Louis, MO; pick up the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and continue flight into Salem, OR (approx. 45 miles from Portland).
  - FPS initiated a nationwide deployment of (b)(7)(E) to Portland.
- Coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components held.
  - Virtual EOC continued to be utilized by all agencies.
  - DHS provided LNOs to the FBI SIOC.
- Executed federal security response missions throughout the U.S. in multiple cities.
  - Provided (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**DHS actions planned for today:**

- 1030 EDT DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call. Continue collaboration on the virtual EOC with the other Departments and Agencies.

- Staff the (b)(7)(E) upon activation today.
- Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to threats or requests for interagency assistance.

**Portland, OR Disturbance Timeline from evening of July 4<sup>th</sup> : (Preliminary information / Data could change as additional facts become known / All times are approximate and in Eastern Daylight Savings Time (EDT) / Information is for situational awareness purposes only and is not considered "official". Times are "as reported by" OPCENs)**

- At 2337 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported in Portland, OR, there were approximately 200 demonstrators in the area of the Justice Center and the Hatfield Courthouse at 1000 Southwest 3rd Avenue that were generally peaceful.
- At 0054 EDT 05 July, protestors were shooting fireworks at the building on the west side and on the front steps.
- At 0110 EDT, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lownsdale Square. Portland police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center.
- At 0111 EDT, approximately 750 protestors were in the park.
- At 0112 EDT, there was a subject in front of the courthouse yelling and attempting to smash the plywood boards.
- At 0124 EDT, a subject crawled up the building to spray paint a camera and knocked the camera down.
- At 0141 EDT, the USBP RDT team utilized (b)(7)(E) to arrest the subjects tampering with the camera. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.
- At 0202 EDT, violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- At 0203 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported at least 1,000 protestors in the area. The protestors are throwing rocks and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building.
- At 0205 EDT, units are going to try to push the protestors away from the building.
- At 0240 EDT, a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer.
- At 0310 EDT, violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- At 0328 EDT, USBP RDT personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- At 0345 EDT, Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT members had another exchange with the protestors as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- At 0409 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported protestors are setting fire to the pioneer statue in Pioneer Square Park (indications are a State-owned statue)
- At 0413 EDT, there was a subject with two Samurai swords in the area.
- At 0416 EDT, there was a group of 250-300 protestors carrying fuel and materials to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire.
- At 0430 EDT, there was another fire at the corner of Lownsdale Square Park and there were protestors that had lasers and were pointing them at Inspectors.
- At 0437 EDT, protestors were trying to shoot fireworks into the lobby.
- At 0445 EDT, protestors tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. USBP RDT exited the courthouse and dispersed the protestors off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E) munitions. The protestors continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.



- At 0632 EDT, (b)(7)(E) from Elizabeth City NC to Salem, OR landed with USMS SOG team.
- At 0707 EDT, FPS advised that there are demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire.
- At 0710 EDT, FPS advised that rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors are pointing lasers at the Inspectors and a subject being detained has a machete.
- At 0715 EDT, FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP RDT personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As USBP RDT personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful laser directly into the faces of USBP RDT personnel. USBP RDT was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- At 0724 EDT, FPS advised that the subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb.
- At 0727 EDT, received FBI update courtesy of the FBI Dep Director. (Below is verbatim as reported by FBI officials to the FBI Dep Director and forwarded to DHS)
  - Pretty successful night for us. Our main value was the planning and command and control assistance to FPS, which helped improve agility, integrate ops team efforts, gather evidence and nail down charging decisions.
  - Six arrests by DHS units which will lead to federal charges including depredation of federal property, misdemeanor AFO and interfering. Approximately 15 local arrests, five of which we will federalize (green laser targeting surveillance aircraft).
  - Lots of credit to DHS units and PPB. They surged assets and we had the initiative all night, although one window was broken at the courthouse.
  - We expect a quieter night tonight and there won't be as many assets. There should still be plenty to defend the courthouse.
  - Quick update to the update. Two more misdemeanor AFO arrests (green lasers at operator's eyes). We are mopping up and closing down.
- At 0845 EDT, Protesters have dispersed and all USBP RDT members have cleared the scene. No injuries reported by the team.

**Conclusion:** The situation in Portland remains fluid and details continue to emerge. With the arrival of the (b)(7)(E) and last night's arrests, officials believe they are well postured going into the evening of 5 July. Across the country, DHS forces will maintain an enhanced posture throughout today.

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney  
 Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination  
 DHS Continuity Coordinator



5 July 2020

## DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

Large protests began in the early evening on July 4<sup>th</sup> in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported below. Currently there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

### Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0855 EDT on 4 Jul, USBP RDT personnel moved inside the Federal Courthouse building which was attacked on 3 Jul, leading to a riot declaration. The Portland Police Department assumed outside security.
  - At 1740 EDT 4 Jul, FPS reports approximately 2,000 BLM demonstrators across the street from the Pioneer Courthouse in Pioneer Courthouse Square. Approximately 15-20 protestors were participating in a motorcycle/bicycle blockade impeding traffic. Portland Police and FPS were aware of the protest. FPS is initiating a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (Megacenter 1741 EDT 4 Jul).
  - At 2241 EDT, USBP RDT arrested three subjects that were spray painting the courthouse CCTV cameras. The USBP RDT utilized a (b)(7)(E) during the arrest. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals. (FPS LEOPS vEOC 0222, 5 Jul).
  - At 2302 EDT, violent protesters were throwing rocks and shooting fireworks at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and were throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. (SITROOM 0308 EDT 5 Jul).
  - At 0110 EDT 5 Jul, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lownsdale Square. Portland police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center. (MMC 0226, 5 Jul).
  - At 0140 EDT, (b)(7)(E) Gatherers were ordered to vacate the area to the west, and police warned (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (MMC 0226, 5 Jul).
  - At 0203 EDT, FPS Regional Director advised that there are at least 1,000 protestors. Inspectors advise that protestors are throwing rocks, and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building. At approximately 0240 EDT, FPS Inspector advised that a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer. (FPS 0244 EDT 5 Jul)
  - At 0310 EDT violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
  - At 0328 EDT USBP RDT personnel reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
  - At 0345 EDT Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT team members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close



5 July 2020

distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)

- At 0409 EDT, FPS reports protestors were setting fire to the pioneer statue (state owned) in Pioneer Square Park. A group of 250-300 protestors carrying fuel and materials headed to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire. One individual was seen with two Samurai swords in the area. Another fire was started at the corner of Lowndale Square Park. (Megacenter 0442 EDT, 5 Jul)
- At 0445 EDT, Protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. USBP RDT exited the courthouse and dispersed the protestors off the federal park property using CS canisters, area saturation and direct impact munitions. The protestors continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off the federal property. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
- At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful DPSS lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT Operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS. (CBP SITROOM 0636 EDT)
- At 0723 EDT, there were demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire. Rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protestors are pointing tasers at the Inspectors and a subject has been detained with a machete. The subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb. (Denver Megacenter 0733 EDT)
- **Atlanta, GA:**
  - At approximately 1400 EDT, hundreds of protestors dressed in black armed with assault rifles marched towards Stone Mountain demanding the carving of Confederate figures on the side of the mountain be removed. Stone Mountain Park Police (SMPP) and workers with the Park's Public Safety Division said they had no issues with the group coming in to exercise their right to free speech. The protestors entered the park from the West Gate, proceeded to the lawn area of the park from where the monument can be viewed. Finally, the group went to Memorial Hall, gave speeches calling on "all rednecks to meet on the field of battle," and left with an escort of SMPP. Both north and west entrances to the park were closed and no one else could enter during the demonstrations. (Twitter 4 Jul)
  - At 0230 EDT 5 Jul, media reports the GA State Patrol HQ was vandalized. A large police and fire department presence was reported in the area. Several windows were smashed, and there was allegedly a small fire set in the building. It appeared that staff members were being treated with oxygen following the incident. (Media 4 Jul)
- **Seattle, WA:** Two members of a planned gathering were hit by a car on I-5 in downtown Seattle around 0430 EDT on 4 Jul. One of the victims has since died and the other remains in serious condition. The Washington State Patrol (WSP) said a driver may have entered the freeway through an off-ramp to avoid barriers that were in place for a shutdown due to a gathering. The driver was taken into custody. WSP is still investigating if it was a "purposeful attack". (MMC 0403 5 Jul)
- **New York, NY:** At 1530 EDT, FPS reported 100 demonstrators were protesting peacefully at Javits Center. NYPD was on location. (FPS 1621 EDT 4 Jul)



5 July 2020

- Washington, D.C.:** Numerous groups of protestors converged on Washington, D.C. on 4 Jul, ranging in size from less than 30 to almost 1000. The protests were conducted throughout the day and evening in front of the Supreme Court, near the Capitol, at the Washington Monument, at the Trump Hotel, and around the White House. Some right-wing protestors dressed all in black with shields, helmets and goggles periodically clashed with other groups. Large groups of protestors blocked I-395 briefly and others set up tents and tarps on H street, before DPW was dispatched to remove them. Although most protests were peaceful, there were occasions where the protestors threw projectiles at police and clashed with counter protestors. By 2230 EDT, most protestors had dispersed. There were no reported injuries to law enforcement personnel. No reported damage to federal property. *(USSS 1558 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 1622 EDT 4 Jul) (USSCP 1853 EDT 4 Jul) (DOI via FPS Chat 2122 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2119 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2154 EDT 4 Jul) (USSS 2249 EDT 4 Jul) (CTOC 2305 EDT 4 Jul)*
- San Francisco, CA:** TSA reports at approximately 1600 EDT, a small group of protestors began demonstrating on the non-sterile side of International G Terminal at San Francisco International Airport. SFPD was on the scene inside and outside, diverting all traffic. *(TSA Chat 2107 EDT 4 Jul)*
- Gettysburg, PA:** Armed militia members, bikers and white nationalists turned up at the grounds of the Gettysburg National Military Park on 4 Jul to defend against a supposed burning of the U.S. flag by leftists. Media is reporting this may have been a hoax created on social media. *(Media 5 Jul)*

## Other Locations

---

- Eugene, OR:** At 1430 EDT, there were approximately 120 peaceful protestors on scene at the Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse. By 1530 EDT, all but 10 peaceful protestors departed without incident. At one point, however, a group of other protestors surrounded an FPS officer yelling profanity. The officer called for a cover unit and Eugene Police responded to assist. Weapons were not deployed, and no other incidents occurred during the protest. *(FPS 1602 EDT 4 Jul) (FPS 1603 EDT 4 Jul)*
- Chicago, IL:** At 1200 EDT 4 Jul, 200 people were peacefully protesting at the federal plaza on Dearborn Street. *(FPS 1342 EDT 4 Jul)*
- Atlantic City, NJ:** At approximately 1300 EDT, a dozen people gathered outside the city's public safety building on Atlantic Avenue. The group shut down traffic on the Albany Avenue drawbridge and officers ordered the crowd to disperse or face arrest. The group moved on after a second warning, then temporarily shut down traffic to the city's major areas for about an hour. The gathering ended near the Atlantic City expressway, where police arrested seven individuals. Shortly after, the crowd dispersed. *(Atlantic City PD 4 Jul)*
- Nashville, TN:** State troopers took at least a dozen demonstrators into custody at the State Capitol. The group of activists at the foot of the Capitol celebrated with a live band and dancing. Some of the group moved a barrier blocking the entrance to the capitol steps, then climbing up the stairs. They stayed there for a short time until troopers moved in, pushing them back down the stairs. Some of the activists refused to move, prompting 55 arrests for criminal trespassing. *(Nashville News 5 4 Jul) (Nashville PD 4 Jul)*



5 July 2020

- **Baltimore, MD:** Demonstrators removed a Christopher Columbus Statue from Columbus Park in Baltimore. Open source reports the statue was thrown into the water at the Baltimore Harbor. (FPS 2020 EDT 4 Jul) ([Twitter](#) 4 Jul)



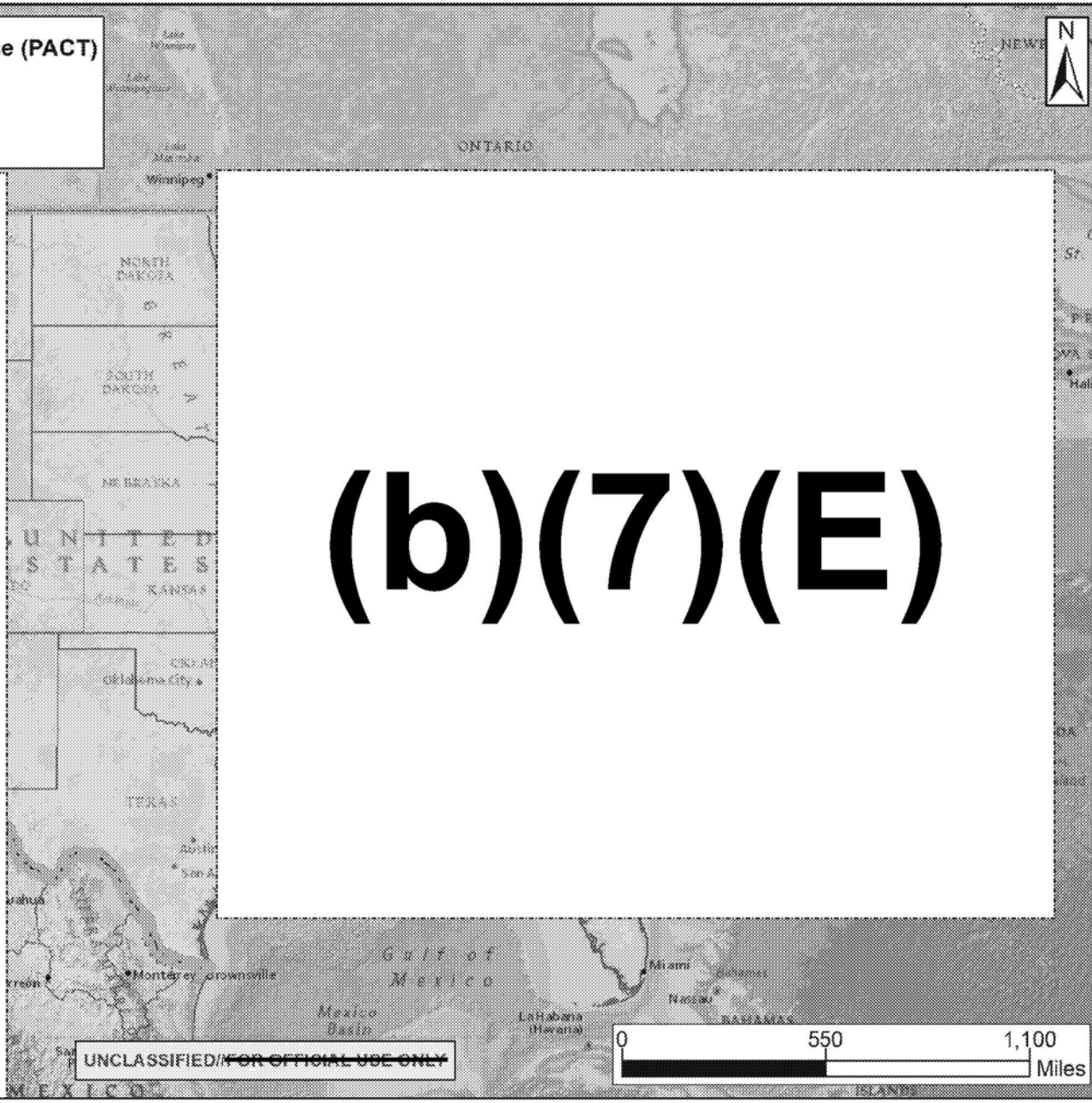
**DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT)  
July 4th Weekend**

Produced on: 04 Jul 2020  
Prepared by: DHS National Operations Center  
Source: National Geographic, ESRI

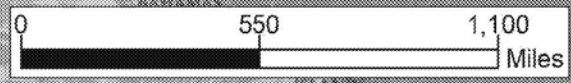


**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**



UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



From: FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: Re: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4  
July 2020  
Date: Sun Jul 05 2020 09:43:46 EDT  
Attachments:

Copy. Thanks

William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 5, 2020, at 9:42 AM, JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

FYI only

Linda L. Jacksta  
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**  
Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 9:14:22 AM  
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**; Havranek, John **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**; Gereski Jr, John **(b)(6)**; Jen, Horace **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)**; Murphy, Brian **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U//FOUO) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

All – Please see the detailed SITREP I just pushed to your front office leadership. Forwarded for your visibility.

Great job by all supporting the rapid developments in supporting our teammates in Portland, OR and assisting our interagency partners.

Thank you!

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of NOC.CWO

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:03 PM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)

(b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Camp, Claudia (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON

T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); OPS Advisor

(b)(7)(E); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E); NOC-Director (b)(7)(E); NOC.SWO.

Restricted (b)(7)(E); OPS-Director (b)(7)(E); NOC.CWO

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.

\*Classification: Unclassified//~~Law Enforcement Sensitive~~

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial: (b)(6)

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at (b)(6)

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6)

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

<mime-attachment>

From:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Havranek, John | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

DiFalco, Frank

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: July 2020

RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4

Date:

Sun Jul 05 2020 11:16:21 EDT

Attachments:

RE: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances (1).msg  
IMG\_2151.JPG  
IMG\_2152.JPG

All – Thanks to ICE who passed along the attached pictures of the suspected pipe bomb found on the suspect taken into custody this morning in Portland.

I understand that FPS is coordinating a press release. Request FPS ensure coordination on press statement with both our internal components and interagency partners.

Great job by the forces on scene. Events could have turned deadly. w/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Sunday, July 5, 2020 9:14 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6)

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

Subject: RE: (U//~~FOUO~~) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

All – Please see the detailed SITREP I just pushed to your front office leadership. Forwarded for your

visibility.

Great job by all supporting the rapid developments in supporting our teammates in Portland, OR and assisting our interagency partners.

Thank you!

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Saturday, July 4, 2020 2:03 PM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Camp, Claudia (b)(6); (b)(6); LESANSKY, DAVID (b)(6); Matusiak, Vanessa (b)(6); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6); (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); (b)(6); Lesansky, David A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); OPS Advisor; (b)(7)(E); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6); HAYES, BRADLEY (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Murphy, Brian (b)(6); (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E); NOC-Director (b)(7)(E); NOC.SWO, Restricted (b)(7)(E); OPS-Director (b)(7)(E); NOC.CWO (b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//FOUO) DHS Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) CONFERENCE CALL: 1500 ET 4 July 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The Director of Operations Coordination will convene a DHS Civil Disturbance Response Planning Coordination Call SOC today, Saturday, 4 July 2020 at 1500 ET.

\*Purpose: To discuss deployment of the Rapid Deployment Team. Movement of El Paso Team to Portland, OR.

\*Classification: ~~Unclassified//Law Enforcement Sensitive~~

Please dial into the conference no later than 1455 ET.

\*Dial: **(b)(6)**\*

If you need assistance, please contact the Office of Operations Coordination, National Operations Center at: **(b)(6)**

Very respectfully,

Communications Watch Officer

National Operations Center

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

Department of Homeland Security

Office: **(b)(6)**

Email: **(b)(6)**

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**From:** Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 5, 2020 10:12 AM  
**To:** AS1CFW  
**Cc:** AS2KTC; Gountanis, John; ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA; Erickson, Scott; HOULTON, TYLER; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MORGAN, MARK A; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Patterson, Leonard E; Murphy, Brian; Mizelle, Chad; Alles, Randolph; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Heinz, Todd; Phillips, Shawn  
**Subject:** RE: Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances  
**Attachments:** IMG\_2152.JPG; IMG\_2151.JPG

Sir – Thanks to ICE who shared the attached two photos of this morning’s suspected pipe bomb located on the subject currently in custody. Portland EOD came and secured the pipe bomb and it was subsequently turned over to the FBI. FPS is coordinating a press release with our other components and partner agencies.

v/r Chris

**From:** Tomney, Christopher  
**Sent:** Sunday, July 5, 2020 9:08 AM  
**To:** AS1CFW (b)(7)(E)  
**Cc:** 'AS2KTC' (b)(7)(E); Gountanis, John (b)(6); ALFONSO-ROYALS, ANGELICA (b)(6); HOULTON, TYLER (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Murphy, Brian (b)(6); Mizelle, Chad (b)(6); Alles, Randolph (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
**Subject:** Saturday 04 July Developments Surrounding National Civil Disturbances

Sir – Good morning. Please find attached key DHS developments over the past 24 hours regarding civil unrest and associated violence/vandalism. A detailed timeline surrounding events in Portland, OR from last night and this morning is at the end of this email.

**BLUF:** Large protests began in the early evening on July 4<sup>th</sup> in Portland, OR and turned violent late in the night, lasting until early morning where at least five arrests overnight were made for damaging government property and assaulting federal officers. In Seattle, WA, the Washington State Patrol is holding a driver for a purposeful act of striking two protesters with a vehicle. Numerous protests were held around the country with most being peaceful. Some demonstrations did turn violent or cause property damage. Significant incidents are reported in the attached document. Additionally, there is an attached graphic showing the major concentration of deployed or standby DHS forces. This graphic **is not** all-inclusive. Currently, there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across 10 states and DC for civil disturbance support.

**DHS actions completed 04 July:**

- Conducted coordination call to respond to FPS request for reinforcements to Portland, OR to arrive by the evening of 04 July.

- Launched the USBP strategic Rapid Deployment Team (RDT) from El Paso, TX.
  - (b)(7)(E) members comprised the RDT.
  - (b)(7)(E) aircrafts provided transport.
  - Team loaded extra (b)(7)(E) to resupply DHS and DOJ forces in Portland.
- USMS agreed to relocate a USMS SOG team from St. Louis, MO to Portland, OR but required air transportation.
  - Coordinated (b)(7)(E) from Elizabeth City, NC to fly to St. Louis, MO; pick up the (b)(7)(E) and continue flight into Salem, OR (approx. 45 miles from Portland).
- FPS initiated a nationwide deployment of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to Portland.
- Coordination call with DOI, DOJ and DHS Headquarters and components held.
  - Virtual EOC continued to be utilized by all agencies.
  - DHS provided LNOs to the FBI SIOC.
- Executed federal security response missions throughout the U.S. in multiple cities.
  - Provided (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

**DHS actions planned for today:**

- 1030 EDT DOI/DOJ/DHS information sharing coordination call. Continue collaboration on the virtual EOC with the other Departments and Agencies.
- Staff the (b)(7)(E) upon activation today.
- Remain vigilant and flexible to respond to threats or requests for interagency assistance.

**Portland, OR Disturbance Timeline from evening of July 4<sup>th</sup> : (Preliminary information / Data could change as additional facts become known / All times are approximate and in Eastern Daylight Savings Time (EDT) / Information is for situational awareness purposes only and is not considered "official". Times are "as reported by" OPCENs)**

- At 2337 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported in Portland, OR, there were approximately 200 demonstrators in the area of the Justice Center and the Hatfield Courthouse at 1000 Southwest 3rd Avenue that were generally peaceful.
- At 0054 EDT 05 July, protestors were shooting fireworks at the building on the west side and on the front steps.
- At 0110 EDT, several hundred demonstrators gathered in Chapman and Lowndale Square. Portland police declared a riot due to the gathering near the U.S. District Courthouse and the Multnomah County Justice Center.
- At 0111 EDT, approximately 750 protestors were in the park.
- At 0112 EDT, there was a subject in front of the courthouse yelling and attempting to smash the plywood boards.
- At 0124 EDT, a subject crawled up the building to spray paint a camera and knocked the camera down.
- At 0141 EDT, the USBP RDT team utilized (b)(7)(E) to arrest the subjects tampering with the camera. The subjects were handed over to the U.S. Marshals.

- At 0202 EDT, violent protesters are throwing rocks and shooting fireworks M60 mortars at the courthouse. Protesters broke the plate glass above the courthouse doors and are throwing paint and mace inside the courthouse. No injuries to law enforcement personnel reported.
- At 0203 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported at least 1,000 protesters in the area. The protesters are throwing rocks and balloons filled with paint at the glass to the building.
- At 0205 EDT, units are going to try to push the protesters away from the building.
- At 0240 EDT, a vehicle tried to run over a Portland Police Officer.
- At 0310 EDT, violent protesters are using frozen water bottles, paint, large rocks, bottle rockets/large fireworks, green laser pointers and M60 firework mortars to assault law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT personnel have been struck by these items, but no significant injuries have been reported.
- At 0328 EDT, USBP RDT personnel have reassumed their defensive positions as Portland PD has vacated the area.
- At 0345 EDT, Violent protesters continue to attack law enforcement and USBP RDT members had another exchange with the protesters as they attempted to get within close distance of the building and law enforcement personnel. USBP RDT was forced to use (b)(7)(E) to disperse the crowd.
- At 0409 EDT, FPS Denver MegaCenter reported protesters are setting fire to the pioneer statue in Pioneer Square Park (indications are a State-owned statue)
- At 0413 EDT, there was a subject with two Samurai swords in the area.
- At 0416 EDT, there was a group of 250-300 protesters carrying fuel and materials to the front of the Hatfield Courthouse to start a fire.
- At 0430 EDT, there was another fire at the corner of Lownsdale Square Park and there were protesters that had lasers and were pointing them at Inspectors.
- At 0437 EDT, protesters were trying to shoot fireworks into the lobby.
- At 0445 EDT, protesters tossed a large explosive device into the courthouse foyer where the USBP RDT was staged. USBP RDT exited the courthouse and dispersed the protesters off of the federal park property using (b)(7)(E). The protesters continued to actively assault USBP RDT personnel with bottle rockets and mortar style fireworks as they retreated off of the federal property.
- At 0535 EDT, USBP RDT arrested two subjects. One subject was deploying harmful lasers directly into the face of USBP RDT operators. The other subject assaulted USBP RDT operators with a shield as they arrested the subject with the laser. Both are currently in custody of the FPS.
- At 0632 EDT, USCG C-130 from Elizabeth City NC to Salem, OR landed with USMS SOG team.
- At 0707 EDT, FPS advised that there are demonstrators in the park area that were throwing fireworks and trying to start a fire.
- At 0710 EDT, FPS advised that rocks were being thrown at the front of the Hatfield Courthouse. Protesters are pointing lasers at the Inspectors and a subject being detained has a machete.
- At 0715 EDT, FPS Officers made several announcements directing the protesters to vacate the federal property directly in front of the courthouse doors or they would be arrested for trespassing. FPS personnel then directed USBP RDT personnel to arrest any subject that was refusing the lawful order to leave the federal property. As USBP RDT personnel came out of the courthouse to make arrests, an individual shined a harmful laser directly into the faces of USBP RDT personnel. USBP RDT was able to take the subject into custody and arrested him for assault. A subsequent search of the subject revealed a pipe bomb, a fused explosive device, a machete and a buck knife.
- At 0724 EDT, FPS advised that the subject in custody appears to have a pipe bomb.

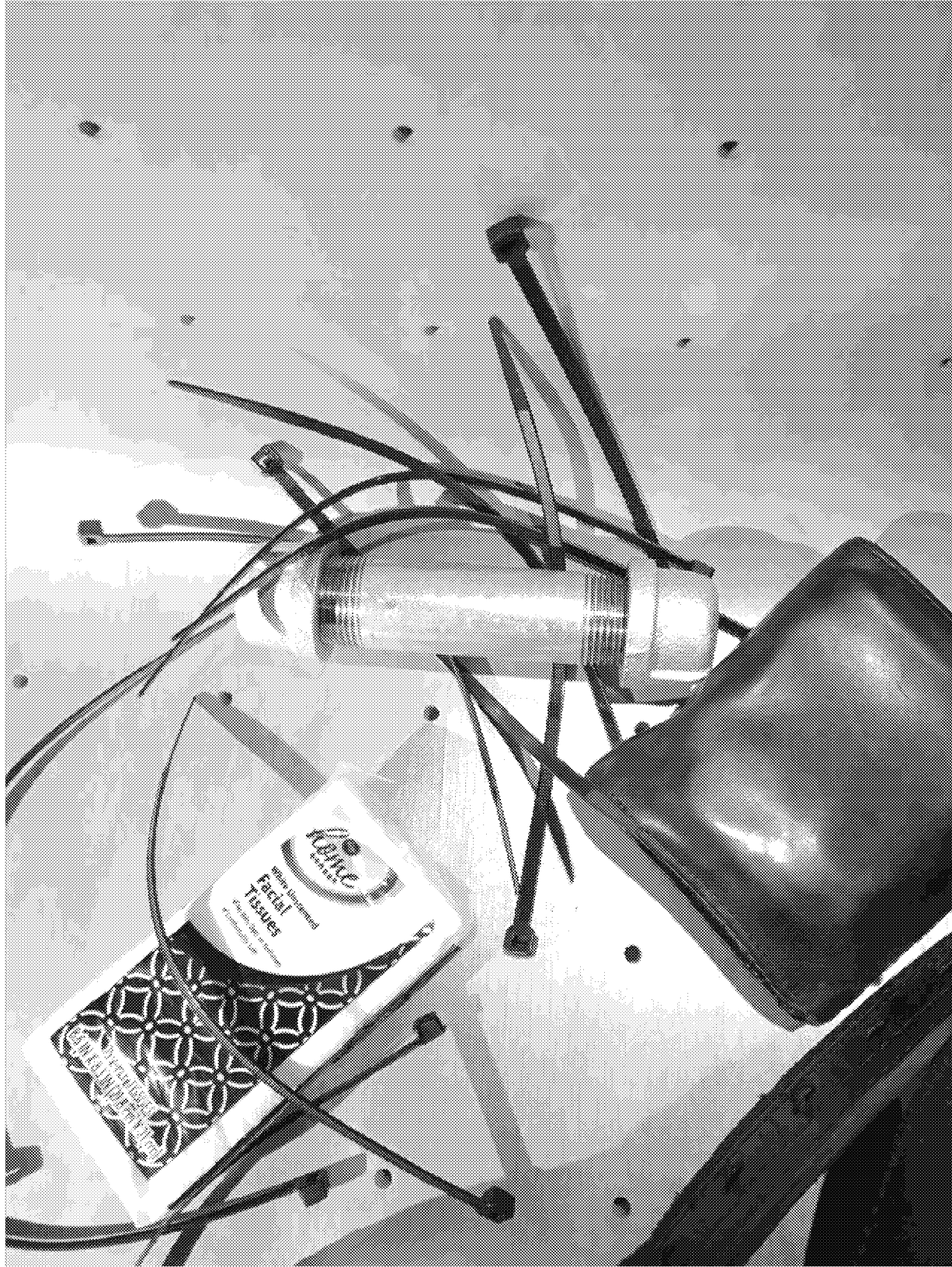


- At 0727 EDT, received FBI update courtesy of the FBI Dep Director. (Below is verbatim as reported by FBI officials to the FBI Dep Director and forwarded to DHS)
  - Pretty successful night for us. Our main value was the planning and command and control assistance to FPS, which helped improve agility, integrate ops team efforts, gather evidence and nail down charging decisions.
  - Six arrests by DHS units which will lead to federal charges including depredation of federal property, misdemeanor AFO and interfering. Approximately 15 local arrests, five of which we will federalize (green laser targeting surveillance aircraft).
  - Lots of credit to DHS units and PPB. They surged assets and we had the initiative all night, although one window was broken at the courthouse.
  - We expect a quieter night tonight and there won't be as many assets. There should still be plenty to defend the courthouse.
  - Quick update to the update. Two more misdemeanor AFO arrests (green lasers at operator's eyes). We are mopping up and closing down.
- At 0845 EDT, Protesters have dispersed and all USBP RDT members have cleared the scene. No injuries reported by the team.

**Conclusion:** The situation in Portland remains fluid and details continue to emerge. With the arrival of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and last night's arrests, officials believe they are well postured going into the evening of 5 July. Across the country, DHS forces will maintain an enhanced posture throughout today.

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney  
Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination  
DHS Continuity Coordinator





From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To:

FORET, VERNON T

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: (U//~~FOUO~~) Users Post: **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)** Gatherings in Portland, Oregon

Date: Fri Jul 24 2020 09:32:48 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

**(b)(7)(E)**.pdf

FYSA

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Deputy Executive Director – Operations  
Office of Field Operations  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (office)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, July 24, 2020 8:15 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: (U//~~FOUO~~) Users Post: **(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)** Gatherings in Portland, Oregon

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Director, Special Operations Division

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mission Ready, Moving Forward

Original message

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: 7/24/20 7:26 AM (GMT-05:00)

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//FOUO) Users (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) Gatherings in Portland, Oregon

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I am sure you guys are aware of this but just want to make sure you see the open source reporting the TTP of rioters.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) See the attachment of TTP in Portland it may or may not play a role in Seattle.

Please do not share outside of Official need to know.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) M.S., CSCS

Special Operations Division

(b)(7)(E)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HSDN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CLAN: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email and any attachments are UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (U//FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official. No portion of this email should be furnished to the media, either in written or verbal form. If you are not an intended recipient or believe you have received this communication in error, please do not print, copy, retransmit, disseminate, or otherwise use this information. Please inform the sender that you received this message in error and delete the message from your system.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

~~(U//FOUO)~~ OPEN SOURCE INTELLIGENCE REPORT (OSIR)

-----  
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE AND ANALYSIS  
OPEN SOURCE INTELLIGENCE REPORT  
NOT FINALLY EVALUATED INTELLIGENCE  
-----

~~(U//FOUO) WARNING: THIS IS AN INFORMATION REPORT THAT CONTAINS RAW  
UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.~~

~~(U//FOUO) This information is provided for intelligence and lead purposes  
only. This information may not be used as the basis for any U.S. legal  
process, including but not limited to: presentation to any U.S. Grand/Petit  
juries or administrative bodies; incorporation into affidavits or other  
documents relating to subpoenas, search, electronic surveillance, or arrest  
warrants; and/or as evidence in criminal prosecutions without the prior  
written authorization of DHS Headquarters.~~

~~(U//FOUO) This product contains U.S. person information that has been deemed  
necessary for the intended recipient to understand, assess, or act on the  
information provided. It should be handled in accordance with the recipient's  
intelligence oversight and/or information handling procedures.~~

~~(U//FOUO)~~ SERIAL: (b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ SUBJECT: Users of a public encrypted messaging chat room share  
images and discuss (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
gatherings in Portland, Oregon.

~~(U//FOUO)~~ SUMMARY: On 20 July 2020, users of a public encrypted messaging  
chat room share images and discuss (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) gatherings in Portland,  
Oregon. (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ DATE OF ACQUISITION: 20 JUL 2020

~~(U//FOUO)~~ ACQUISITION CODE: (b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ U.S. PERSONS INFORMATION (Y/N): YES

~~(U//FOUO)~~ REQUIREMENT: (b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ TOPIC: (b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ COUNTRY OR NONSTATE ENTITY: HKG; USA

~~(U//FOUO)~~ DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 JUL 2020

~~(U//FOUO)~~ SOURCE NUMBER: (b)(7)(E)

~~(U//FOUO)~~ SOURCE DESCRIPTION: An instant messaging service. This is a new  
source whose information has not been validated.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(U//~~FOUO~~) SOURCE CONTEXT: A (b)(7)(E) chatroom. Messaging content is primarily in English language.

(U//~~FOUO~~) TEXT:

1. (U//~~FOUO~~) SOURCE DATA:

Platform: (b)(7)(E)

Chatroom: (b)(7)(E)

2. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 20 July 2020, users of a public encrypted messaging chat room share images and discuss (b)(7)(E) gatherings in Portland, Oregon.

(b)(7)(E)

3. (U//~~FOUO~~) An image titled (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) was shared in the group. The image depicts various hand signals to be used during gatherings. (See Attachment.)

4. (U//~~FOUO~~) An image titled (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) was shared in the group. The image states the following:

--  
--  
--  
--  
--  
--  
**(b)(7)(E)**

5. (U//~~FOUO~~) Users in the group discuss (b)(7)(E) An image was shared in the group depicting (b)(7)(E) Users state the following:

(b)(7)(E)

6. (U//~~FOUO~~) An image titled "(b)(7)(E)" was shared in the group. The image depicts a person and suggestions of clothing to wear and items to have in their possession. The image states the following:



- "bicycle helmet or hard hat".
- "chemical splash goggles".
- "3M respirator half-mask (organic vapor cartridges)".
- "lightweight backpack" "-water -snacks -wallet (ID, card, cash) -emergency contacts -encrypted smartphone (off) -set of normal clothes -hat, sunglasses, umbrella -nothing you'd want to be arrested with".
- "heavy shirt with minimal markings and color".
- "forarm and elbow sports padding".
- "burner phone".
- "(normally stow in bag) clearly marked medical kit -gauze -medical tape - bandages -antiseptic wipes -antibiotic cream -ear plugs (b)(7)(E) essential medicines". (Collector Comment: (b)(7)(E))

(b)(7)(E)

- "knee sports padding".
- "denim jeans".
- "running shoes with minimal color".

7. (U//~~FOUO~~) User states, "Welding gloves are good to pick up canisters".

8. (U//~~FOUO~~) User states, "I ordered some grill gloves hoping that would work okay as well".

9. (U//~~FOUO~~) User states, "Do not label yourself as press if you are going to heckle or throw things. Film, document, but don't wear press if you plan on doing anything but filming".

10. (U//~~FOUO~~) User states, "Someone suggested and I'm not sure the feasibility of this but wearing really large black socks on top of your non-black shoes might help. Traction might be an issue". (Collector Comment: Reference (b)(7)(E) for information about (b)(7)(E))

11. (U//~~FOUO~~) An image titled (b)(7)(E) was shared in the group. The image depicts names and abbreviations of local law enforcement locations in Portland, Oregon for "simultaneous protests at multiple sites." (See Attachment.)

(U//~~FOUO~~) COMMENTS: Misspellings within quotations are unique to Source material.

(U//~~FOUO~~) PREP: (b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) POC: Direct feedback, evaluations, comments, and follow on collection requests to the Current and Emerging Threats Center (CETC), Open Source Collection Operations (OSCO) by accessing the OSIR evaluation link at

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Contact CETC OSCO at

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) or via e-mail at: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

~~DISSEMINATION~~

(U//~~FOUO~~) AGENCY: FBI

(U//~~FOUO~~) DHS COMPONENTS: CBP; CIS; FEMA; ICE; TSA; USCG; USSS

(U//~~FOUO~~) STATE/LOCAL: All Field Ops

(U//~~FOUO~~) ATTACHMENTS (b)(7)(E) : See attachment.

-----BEGIN TEARLINE-----

UNCLASSIFIED//REL TO USA, FVEY

(U) WARNING: ~~The following information is releasable to the governments of Australia, Canada, United Kingdom, and New Zealand. It may be discussed with appropriately cleared members of the Australian, Canadian, British, and New Zealand governments who have a need to know this information in accordance with their official duties. Further dissemination to other countries is not authorized without prior approval of the originator.~~

(U) SERIAL: (b)(7)(E)

(U//REL USA, FVEY) On 20 July 2020, users of a public encrypted messaging chat room share images and discuss (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) gatherings in Portland, Oregon. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

(U) ~~INTELLIGENCE PURPOSES ONLY. This information is provided only for intelligence purposes and is intended for developing potential investigative leads. It may not be used in any way that will expose intelligence sources or methods. Any attachments separated from this report are publicly available information and are not classified.~~

UNCLASSIFIED//REL TO USA, FVEY

-----END TEARLINE-----

# Handsignals

organizing chaos for leaderless direct actions



## forward

hands up      direct forward



MARCH FORWARD TO ADVANCE THE LINE!

## hold

right fist



STOP & HOLD THE LINE.

## quiet down

hands up

move down



SHUT UP. SOMEONE IS TRYING TO SPEAK.

## spread out

hands together

move apart

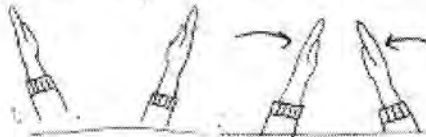


THE MARCH IS TOO TIGHT. TAKE UP MORE SPACE. OFTEN THE PIGS WILL BIKE AROUND THE MARCH TO FLANK IT. STOP THEM BY WALKING SLOWLY IN FRONT OF THEM.

## tighten up

hands apart

move together



THE MARCH HAS GROWN TOO DISPERSED. FILL IN & GET TOGETHER.

## marker



IN NEED OF SHARPIE!  
206-OKTRYME IS THE NAT'L LAWYERS GUILD MAIN SEATTLE LINE. SOMETIMES THE NLG CREATES EXPRESS LINES FOR LARGE DEMONSTRATIONS. WRITE THESE NUMBERS ON YOUR BODY.

## helmets

HK

hold up hands

move hands to head



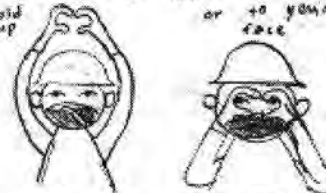
PEOPLE NEED HELMETS! SEND EXTRAS FORWARD. PUT YOURS ON!

## goggles

HK

hold up

or to your face



PEOPLE NEED EYE PROTECTION! PUT ON YOURS, OR SEND FORWARD.

## inhaler

HK



IN NEED OF INHALER!

## eye wash

HK

\*if tear gas or pepper spray gets in your eyes: STAY CALM, remove contacts & flush with saline or clean water

hold hands parallel and rotate



SOMEONE NEEDS AN EYE WASH! SEND FORWARD IF YOU HAVE ANY!

## umbrella

mime holding umbrella.

move up & down.



SEND UMBRELLAS & OTHER SHIELDS FORWARD!

Remember!

# Be Like Water

FOIA CBP 003293 and drink water!



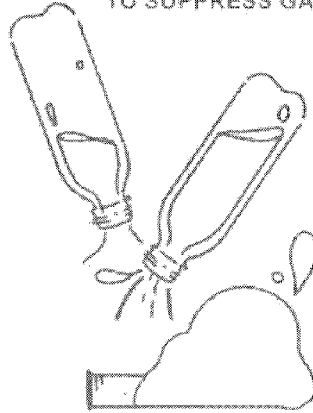
# METHODS FOR PUTTING OUT TEAR GAS FROM HONG KONG

Remember that eye protection and dust masks can help protect you from tear gas in general.

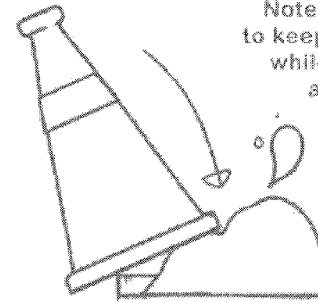
Solid gloves are also useful for avoiding contact with gas cannisters.

## WITH A GROUP

**POUR WATER ON THE CANNISTER TO SUPPRESS GAS**

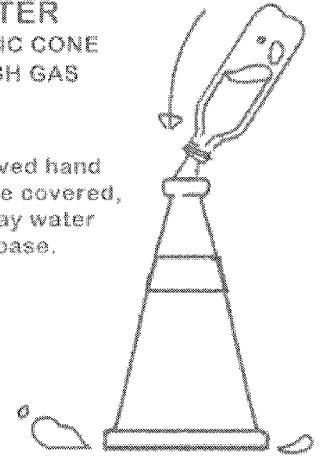


**PUT TRAFFIC CONE ON THE CANNISTER TO TRAP GAS**



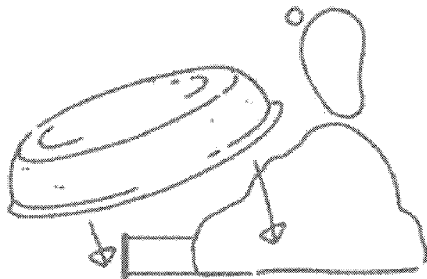
Note: You can use a gloved hand to keep the top of the cone covered, while continuing to spray water around gaps at the base.

**POUR WATER IN THE TRAFFIC CONE TO EXTINGUISH GAS**

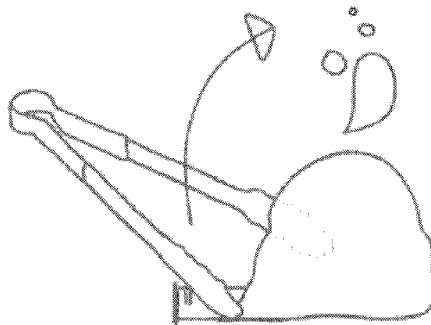


## OR ON YOUR OWN

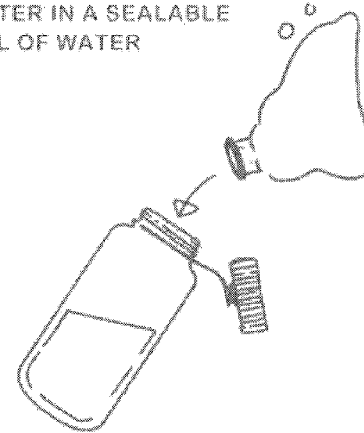
**PUT A WIDE BOWL ON THE CANNISTER TO TRAP GAS**



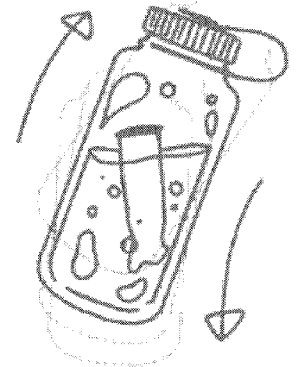
**USE TONGS TO PICK UP THE BURNING CANNISTER**

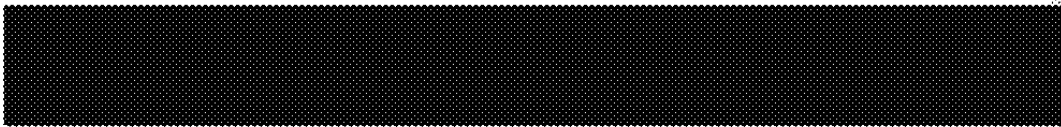


**SOAK THE CANNISTER IN A SEALABLE BOTTLE FULL OF WATER**



**SEAL AND SHAKE THE BOTTLE OF WATER WITH THE CANNISTER INSIDE**





**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

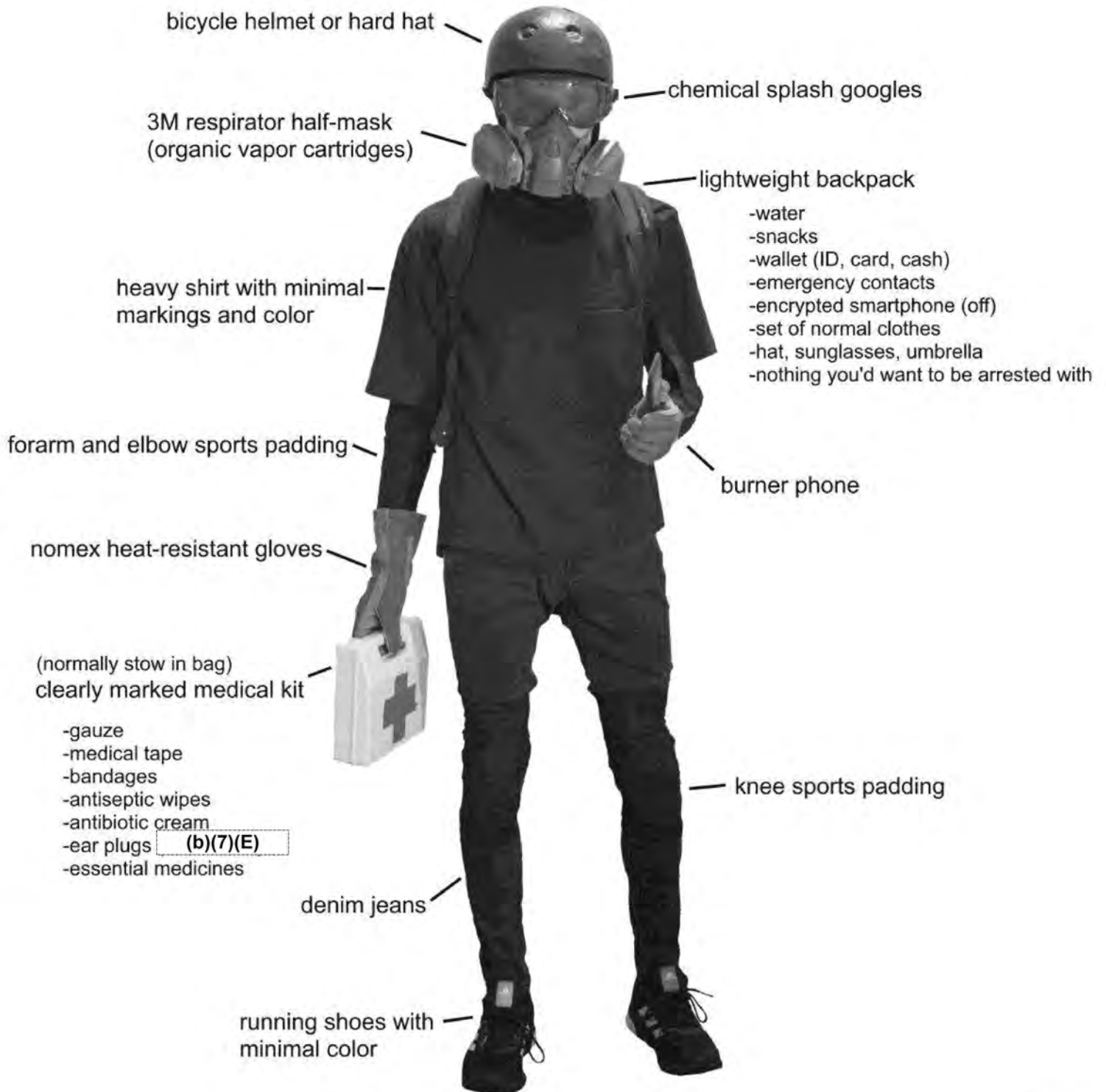
FOIA CBP 003297

**(b)(7)(E)**

FOIA CBP 003298



# BLM PROTEST GEAR 2020



**(b)(7)(E)**

FOIA CBP 003300

**(b)(7)(E)**

FOIA CBP 003301

# Protest Site Codes:

**(b)(7)(E)**

From:  
To:

NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
OPS-Director (b)(7)(E)  
FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Havranek, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Gereski Jr, John  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Rohr, Karl (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); Abbott, Christian  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); NOC-LE-All (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); DHSCAT  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); JACKSTA, LINDA L  
  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Jen, Horace

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E); NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: Civil Disturbance Rollup for 2 July 2020

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 06:27:15 EDT

Attachments: Civil Disturbances 2 July 2020.pdf

Attached is the Civil Disturbance Rollup for 2 July.

V/R

John E. Frost

Duty Director

National Operations Center

Office of Operations Coordination

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Washington, DC 20528

vIPR: (b)(6) CMS (b)(6) GOLD: (b)(6)

Fax: (b)(6) Sec Fax: (b)(6)

Email: (b)(6) HSDN: (b)(6)

JWICS: (b)(6)



2 July 2020

## DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

Demonstrations in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA grew violent overnight, as protestors clashed with police, lit fires and damaged property. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials although there were attempts to damage the Federal courthouse in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across six states and DC for civil disturbance support. Since 25 May, there have been a total of 63 incidents of damage to federal property or landmarks.

### Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0213 ET, 2 Jul, FPS reported protestors were spray painting the new plywood covering the windows of the Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, and pulled the plywood off the windows on the 3rd Street side of the building. The approximately 250 protestors also barricaded the street, were lighting aerial fireworks, and started a bon fire in front of the building. FPS and Portland PD responded to the 3rd Avenue side of the building and protestors pulling the plywood fled. The protestors shot fireworks, pointed lasers and threw multiple objects at FPS units. There were no unauthorized entries into the building. Seven FPS units and U.S. Marshals responded, (b)(7)(E) Protestors removed all plywood on the southwest side of the building and threw wood and other objects at the windows. They also threw water balloons with an unknown dark liquid substance inside at FPS. By 0330 ET, protestors had moved across the street, and all FPS personnel were back inside the building. There were no reported injuries.
- **Seattle, WA:** On 1 Jul, Seattle police arrested at least 31 people while clearing the Capital Hill Occupied Zone (CHOP) and have retaken the East police precinct station house. There are open source reports of some protestors returning to the area. Since 7 Jun, there have been five shootings and two deaths in the vicinity of the CHOP area.
  - At 2245 ET, 1 Jul, FPS reported a demonstration with approximately 150-200 peaceful protestors in the vicinity of the Seattle U.S. District Courthouse. By 0245 ET, 2 Jul, however, the crowd began moving into the exclusion zone and Seattle PD issued warnings to stay back. After repeated warnings, arrests were made, and the crowd began throwing bottles at police. Seattle PD reported (b)(7)(E) There were no reported injuries.
- **New York, NY:** NYPD arrested three individuals on the morning of 1 Jul after NYPD attempted to clear out protestors camped outside City Hall Park. NYPD eventually pulled back and positioned themselves across the street from the park.
- **Washington, DC:** There were no reports of injury or damage to federal facilities on 1 Jul. MPD reported very little protest activity overnight.
- **Gettysburg, PA:** There are reports circulating on social media platforms and open source websites advising members of an anti-fascist group plan to vandalize the Gettysburg National Cemetery in PA on 4 Jul and attack unnamed nationwide residential areas using fireworks to distract and disguise the assaults. Additionally, there is open source information on a possible



2 July 2020

U.S. flag burning event on 4 Jul and counter-protests to the event. No specific or credible threats have been identified.

- **South Dakota:** On 3 July, POTUS, family members, and other dignitaries arrive at Mount Rushmore National Memorial for a 4th of July fireworks celebration. Several Native American groups reportedly plan to protest in the Keystone, SD area. Additionally, an "anti-Trump" rally is scheduled on 3 Jul in Keystone.

## Other Locations

---

- **Los Angeles, CA:** At 2305 ET, FPS reported a demonstration with approximately 150 peaceful protestors across the street from the U.S. Court House on North Spring Street. The protestors were not on federal property.
- **Columbia, SC:** On 1 Jul, police arrested two people for putting an explosive at the base of a statue on the grounds of the state's capitol. The Bureau of Protective Services, which patrols the SC State House grounds, charged a 19-year-old suspect and a 36-year-old suspect, both of Columbia, with third degree arson and using a destructive device. Police said that the two planted an "incendiary device" at the foot of the statue and ignited it, however the device didn't explode and caused no permanent damage to the monument.
- **Pembroke, NC:** On 1 Jul, a state of emergency was declared and issued a curfew effective immediately. The action is in response to civil unrest, according to the declaration, which specifically prohibits certain gatherings and parades. The curfew is from 2000 – 0600 ET, and the consumption of alcohol is only permitted on private property or in restaurants. Multiple posts on social media are threatening future gatherings and violence.
- **Richmond, VA:** On 29 Jun, the commonwealth passed an executive order extending a state of emergency declaration in Richmond until 30 Jul, citing "civil unrest" between gatherers and police.
- **Denver, CO:** There are over 1,000 people who expressed interest in attending the Rise Up 4th of July rally.
- **Fulton County, GA:** On 1 Jul, Garret Rolfe (former police officer charged in the shooting of Mr. Brooks) posted bond and was released from custody.



From:

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(7)(E)

To:

NOC.NDD:

(b)(7)(E)

OPS-Director:

(b)(7)(E)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Havranek, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Gereski Jr, John

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Rohr, Karl

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Abbott, Christian

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

NOC-LE-All

(b)(7)(E)

DHSCAT

**(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) NOC.SWO.Restricted

**(b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: (U//LES) (Update): Civil Disturbance Rollup for 2 July 2020

**(b)(7)(E)**

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 16:15:34 EDT

Attachments: Civil Disturbances 2 July 2020.pdf

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE~~

Updates in Yellow:

NCR Demonstrations

July 2, 2020 - July 4, 2020

1. On 07/02/20, from 7:00 AM to 10:00 PM, the individual Alix C Toulme Jr, will host a demonstration called "Disclosure Rally at the White House!" The purpose of this rally is to "protest the secrecy regarding UFOs and extraterrestrial life." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 32 are going and 230 are interested.

2. On 07/02/20 at 3:00 PM, the group The Freedom Neighborhood will host a demonstration at Lincoln Park called "Shut Down the Capitol." The purpose of the demonstration is to protest the Emancipation Statue. The group promotes the idea of 'justice by any means' and claims "If you want a revolution, it won't happen by being peaceful". Participant numbers are unknown at this time. No civil disobedience is expected.

3. On 07/02/20 at 3:00 PM, Aaron Myers will host a demonstration at BLM Plaza called "Second Line for Pride." The group plans to have a musical jam session and second line in support of the LGBTQ music community. The demonstration will include performances by the Blue Styles Brass Band and other guest musicians. There is no indication of civil disobedience. Participant numbers are unknown.

4. On 07/03/20, from 8:00 AM to 07/04/20 to 10:00 PM, the group Electric Church Podcast will host a demonstration at the Washington Monument called "March to Washington." The purpose of the demonstration is to tell Washington how tired they are of what's happening in the USA. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 0 are going and 24 are interested.

5. On 07/03/20, from 12:00 PM to 5:00 PM, the group Salute To America will host a demonstration at Lafayette Park called "Salute To America Candlelight Prayer Vigil." The purpose of the demonstration is to "stand strong together to pray for #PresidentTrump & #America." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 379 are going and 1.1k are interested.

6. On 07/03/20, from 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM, the group Uyghur Rally will host a demonstration called "Call on President to Denounce Uyghur Oppression" at 1500 Pennsylvania Ave, WDC. The purpose of the event is to "call on the President to denounce the Uyghur oppression and initiate targeted sanctions against guilty Chinese officials." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook 0 are going, and 12 are interested.

\*The Uyghur and Tibetan Community previously peacefully protested at the White House in 2015. The Uyghur American Association has protested at the Embassy of China since 1999.

7. On 07/03/20, from 12:30 PM to 3:30PM, the group American Muslims for Palestine will host a demonstration at the Embassy of Israel, WDC. The purpose of the demonstration is to protest against Israel's plan to annex the West Bank. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 45 are going, 113 are interested.

\*\*\*\*\* American Muslims for Palestine is of record for demonstrating at Trump Tower in NYC and the White House Complex; no arrests have been made.

8. On 07/03/20, from 3:30 PM to 8:00 PM, the group Salute to American 2020 – Independence Day in DC plans to host a demonstration at the Spirit of Washington doc for a Salute to America Freedom Cruise. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 74 are going and 354 are interested.

9. On 07/03/20, from 8:00 pm to 9:00 pm, an individual named Diane Atkins, will host a candlelight prayer vigil in Lafayette Park called "Salute To America-Candlelight Prayer Vigil in DC – Trump2020!" The purpose of the vigil is to "stand strong together to pray for #PresidentTrump & #America!" The

group plans to bring "flameless candles." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 5 are going and 19 are interested.

10. On 07/04/20, from 5:00 AM to 10:00 AM the group Temple Healing Ministries will host a demonstration at Black Lives Matter Plaza called "Ephesians 6:12 Prayer Walk." The purpose of the demonstration is to "walk seven laps around the White House and pray." The group is also requesting participants to bring instruments to "make a joyful noise after the 7th lap." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 353 are going and 1k are interested. A permit application is pending.

11. On 07/04/20 at 10:00 AM, the group Million Man March on Washington plans to host a demonstration at the MLK Memorial and proceed to the White House and the US Capitol. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 0 going and 13 interested.

12. On 07/04/20, between 10:00 AM and 6:00 PM, UDC Alumni will host a demonstration called, "We Won't Stand for This" on the Supreme Court sidewalk. The purpose of the demonstration is to conduct a "peaceful sit-in for black women." There is no indication of civil disobedience. The number of participants is unknown.

13. On 07/03/20 at 12:00 PM, the group The Freedom Neighborhood will host a demonstration at the Israel Embassy called "Shut Down the Capitol." The purpose of the demonstration is "justice for our Palestine Neighbors". The group promotes the idea of 'justice by any means' and claims "If you want a revolution, it won't happen by being peaceful". Participant numbers are unknown.

14. On 07/03/20 at 6:00 PM, the group DC Victims of Police Brutality will host a demonstration called "Take Back Our Freedom." The demonstration is an overnight sit-in at Freedom Plaza. The purpose of the demonstration is to "demand Mayor Bowser and Chief Newsham address the continued and unchecked harassment, abuse, and violence by MPD against peaceful demonstrators." There is no indication of civil disobedience. Participant numbers are unknown.

15. On 07/04/20, from 12:00 PM to 6:00 PM, the group The Descendants plan to travel from NYC via bus and host a demonstration at the US Capitol. There is no indication of civil disobedience. The number of participants is unknown.

16. On 07/04/20, from 12:00 PM to 11:00 PM, the individual Charlie Ryan (member of the group Progressive Kalamazoo) will host a demonstration on the National Mall (near the Reflecting Pool) called "Power to the People | Political Revolution." The purpose of the demonstration is to conduct a "political revolution in order to save the country and the planet." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 372 are going and 3.5K are interested.

17. From 07/04/20 to 07/05/20, between 5:30 AM and 6:00 PM, the individual Vearinna Deaton will host a demonstration at the Capitol called "March on Washington DC" The purpose of the demonstration is to request Congress to show their tax returns. There was no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 2 is going and 18 are interested.

18. \*Removed\* On 07/04/20, at 06:00 AM, the group July 4 // MARCH on DC will host an event called "The Big Day" at the White House. The purpose of the event is unclear, however, the group detail section states "they must understand how many people they have hurt and continue to hurt everyday". There is no indication of civil disobedience. Facebook indicates 21 going and 267 interested.

19. On 07/04/20, from 9:30 AM to 2:30 PM, the individual Mason Frey will host a demonstration at the Lincoln Memorial called, "George Floyd Memorial March On Washington". The purpose of the demonstration is to show "loving memory of George Floyd, Breonna Taylor, and countless other victims of the racist and diabolical acts performed by the country's police force". There is no indication of civil disobedience, however the Facebook page noted, "while we plan for this event to be relatively peaceful, we cannot guarantee that the actions of people will be as such. We encourage you to be loud, fearless, and to make an impression. Acts of violence, for legal reasons, are not condoned or promoted by this event." According to Facebook, 752 are going and 6.5K are interested.

20. On 07/04/20, at 10:00 AM, the group Hanover, PA – Neighborhood Watch – CPP will host a demonstration called "All Americans Unite – They Can't Stop Us All!" at the Washington Monument. The purpose of the demonstration is "to show the government and our local authorities that we will not allow them to hurt or kill our brothers and sisters anymore". There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 25 are going and 292 are interested.

21. On 07/04/20, from 10:00 AM to 11:00 PM, the group Country Over Party will host a demonstration on the National Mall called "March 4 The Constitution March 4 Our Country March 4 Democracy." The purpose of the demonstration is to "take our country back from the politicians and the money that backs them." There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 1 is going and 6 are interested.

22. On 07/04/20, between 12:00 PM and 11:00 PM, 10 Million Man March will host "10 Million Man March Independence Day." The purpose of their march is to demand their country back. The groups will assemble at the MLK Memorial and proceed to the White House and the US Capitol. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook 60 are interested.

23. On 07/04/20, from 12:00 PM to 3:00 PM, the group Black Out March will host an event called "Black Out March." The purpose of the event is to host a "peaceful movement that seeks to dismantle a systematic imbalance through enacting policy reform, educating the public, and strengthening communities." Tickets are currently being distributed through Eventbrite for free. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 78 are going and 689 are interested.

24. On 07/04/20, from 12:00 PM to 07/05/20 at 12:00 PM, the groups 2 Million Bikers 2 DC ., 2 Million Bikers to DC ., and I am One ., will host a demonstration at the World War II Memorial called "Roar of the Deplorables 2020, Echo in the Alley." The purpose of the demonstration is to "exercise our First amendment and to peaceably assemble to petition the Government for a redress of Grievances. We will as well be Exercising our Free Speech and addressing the ANTI Trump and Anti-American regime that has plagued our Nation for far too long!" [sic] There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 370 are going and 2.6K are interested.

25. On 07/04/20, from 12:00 PM to 10:00 PM, the individual Joshua Jackson . plans to host a demonstration at the Lincoln Memorial, to conduct a March on Washington for Equality. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 10 are going and 78 are interested.

26. On 07/04/20, from 12:30 PM to 2:30 PM, the group Grandma Louis Pies "Save the Children" . plans to host a demonstration at the National Museum of African American History and Culture to hold a Black Lives Matter protest and Unity Human Flag event. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 11 are going and 70 are interested.

27. On 07/04/20 at 1:30 PM, the groups Freedom Fighters DC and Concerned Citizens of DC . will host a demonstration at The Park at Le Droit (between W street and Rhode Island Ave) called "Juliberation: No Justice, No Fourth." The group plans to march "across our nation's capital" no route is known. The purpose of the demonstration is to "demand justice for those who are not yet experiencing the liberty this country promises." There is no indication of civil disobedience. Participant numbers are unknown.

\*Freedom Fighters is of record for demonstrating on previous occasions, however, no arrests were made.

28. On 07/04/20, from 2:00 PM to 4:00 PM, the group July 4th Protest for Change DC . plans to host a demonstration at the Black Lives Matter Plaza to conduct a July 4th protest. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 13 are going and 145 are interested.

29. On 07/04/20 at 4:00 PM, the groups Family Tree DNA . and Family First Alliance . plan to host a demonstration in WDC to hold a Family Freedom March. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 112 are going.

30. On 07/04/20, at 4:00 PM, the group Refuse Fascism . will host a demonstration called "Trump/Pence Out Now" at Lafayette Park/Black Lives Matter Plaza, Washington, DC. The purpose of this event is to protest against President Trump and American fascism. There is no indication of civil disobedience. The number of participants is unknown.

\*Refuse Fascism is of record for demonstrating on multiple occasions since 2016 across the US. Some of these demonstrations have resulted in arrests. However, the group recently demonstrated in Lafayette Park on 06/14/20 and no arrests were made on this date.

31. On 07/04/20, the group Abolish the Police . plans to host a demonstration at DuPont Circle and proceed to an undisclosed location to conduct an "FTP March." There is no indication of civil disobedience. The time, destination and number of participants is unknown.

\*Abolish the Police is of record since 06/22/20 when approximately 300 demonstrators attempted to establish a "Black House Autonomous Zone" (BHAZ) in the vicinity of the White House. Demonstrators used sandbags, bike racks, and improvised barriers to construct barricades and several demonstrators climbed atop the Andrew Jackson statue and attempted to topple it using chains and ropes.

32. On 07/04/20 at 6:00 PM, the group TheyThem Collective . will host a demonstration at Dupont Circle called "FTP March." The purpose of the demonstration is to march "until police and ICE are abolished." According to the group's Instagram page, the group will have a "white accomplices orientation" at 6:00 PM and then march at 7:00 PM to an undisclosed location. There is no indication of civil disobedience. The participant numbers are unknown.

33. On 07/04/20 at 9:00 PM, the group Salute to America 2020 – Independence Day in DC plans to host a demonstration on the National Mall area to view the July 4th fireworks. There is no indication of civil disobedience. According to Facebook, 379 are going and 1.1K are interested.

34. On 07/04/20 at 6:00 PM, the group The Freedom Neighborhood . will host a demonstration at the Supreme Court called "Shut Down the Capitol." The purpose of the demonstration is to protest oppression. The group promotes the idea of 'justice by any means' and claims "If you want a revolution, it won't happen by being peaceful". Participant numbers are unknown.

Ozzie Enriquez

Senior Watch Officer

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm:

**(b)(6)**

Secure:

**(b)(6)**

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO); it contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552). It is to be controlled,~~

~~stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUC information and is not to be released to the public or other personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval of an authorized DHS official~~

From: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 6:27 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(7)(E); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Rohr, Karl (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-IE-All (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E); DHSCAT (b)(7)(E); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); Jen, Horace  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
GOV>; NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E)  
Subject: Civil Disturbance Rollup for 2 July 2020

Attached is the Civil Disturbance Rollup for 2 July.

V/R

John E. Frost

Duty Director

National Operations Center

Office of Operations Coordination

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

Washington, DC 20528

vIPR: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CMS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) GOLD: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Fax: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Sec Fax: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(7)(E) HSDN: (b)(7)(E)

JWICS: (b)(7)(E)





2 July 2020

## DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

Demonstrations in Portland, OR and Seattle, WA grew violent overnight, as protestors clashed with police, lit fires and damaged property. There were no reports of attempts to remove any memorials, although there were attempts to damage the Federal courthouse in Portland. There are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across six states and DC for civil disturbance support. Since 25 May, there have been a total of 63 incidents of damage to federal property or landmarks.

### Locations of Interest

- **Portland, OR:** At 0213 ET, 2 Jul, FPS reported protestors were spray painting the new plywood covering the windows of the Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, and pulled the plywood off the windows on the 3rd Street side of the building. The approximately 250 protestors also barricaded the street, were lighting aerial fireworks, and started a bon fire in front of the building. FPS and Portland PD responded to the 3rd Avenue side of the building and protestors pulling the plywood fled. The protestors shot fireworks, pointed lasers and threw multiple objects at FPS units. There were no unauthorized entries into the building. Seven FPS units and U.S. Marshals responded, (b)(7)(E) Protestors removed all plywood on the southwest side of the building and threw wood and other objects at the windows. They also threw water balloons with an unknown dark liquid substance inside at FPS. By 0330 ET, protestors had moved across the street, and all FPS personnel were back inside the building. There were no reported injuries.
- **Seattle, WA:** On 1 Jul, Seattle police arrested at least 31 people while clearing the Capital Hill Occupied Zone (CHOP) and have retaken the East police precinct station house. There are open source reports of some protestors returning to the area. Since 7 Jun, there have been five shootings and two deaths in the vicinity of the CHOP area.
  - At 2245 ET, 1 Jul, FPS reported a demonstration with approximately 150-200 peaceful protestors in the vicinity of the Seattle U.S. District Courthouse. By 0245 ET, 2 Jul, however, the crowd began moving into the exclusion zone and Seattle PD issued warnings to stay back. After repeated warnings, arrests were made, and the crowd began throwing bottles at police. Seattle PD reported (b)(7)(E) There were no reported injuries.
- **New York, NY:** NYPD arrested three individuals on the morning of 1 Jul after NYPD attempted to clear out protestors camped outside City Hall Park. NYPD eventually pulled back and positioned themselves across the street from the park.
- **Washington, DC:** There were no reports of injury or damage to federal facilities on 1 Jul. MPD reported very little protest activity overnight.
- **Gettysburg, PA:** There are reports circulating on social media platforms and open source websites advising members of an anti-fascist group plan to vandalize the Gettysburg National Cemetery in PA on 4 Jul and attack unnamed nationwide residential areas using fireworks to distract and disguise the assaults. Additionally, there is open source information on a possible



2 July 2020

U.S. flag burning event on 4 Jul and counter-protests to the event. No specific or credible threats have been identified.

- **South Dakota:** On 3 July, POTUS, family members, and other dignitaries arrive at Mount Rushmore National Memorial for a 4th of July fireworks celebration. Several Native American groups reportedly plan to protest in the Keystone, SD area. Additionally, an "anti-Trump" rally is scheduled on 3 Jul in Keystone.

## Other Locations

---

- **Los Angeles, CA:** At 2305 ET, FPS reported a demonstration with approximately 150 peaceful protestors across the street from the U.S. Court House on North Spring Street. The protestors were not on federal property.
- **Columbia, SC:** On 1 Jul, police arrested two people for putting an explosive at the base of a statue on the grounds of the state's capitol. The Bureau of Protective Services, which patrols the SC State House grounds, charged a 19-year-old suspect and a 36-year-old suspect, both of Columbia, with third degree arson and using a destructive device. Police said that the two planted an "incendiary device" at the foot of the statue and ignited it, however the device didn't explode and caused no permanent damage to the monument.
- **Pembroke, NC:** On 1 Jul, a state of emergency was declared and issued a curfew effective immediately. The action is in response to civil unrest, according to the declaration, which specifically prohibits certain gatherings and parades. The curfew is from 2000 – 0600 ET, and the consumption of alcohol is only permitted on private property or in restaurants. Multiple posts on social media are threatening future gatherings and violence.
- **Richmond, VA:** On 29 Jun, the commonwealth passed an executive order extending a state of emergency declaration in Richmond until 30 Jul, citing "civil unrest" between gatherers and police.
- **Denver, CO:** There are over 1,000 people who expressed interest in attending the Rise Up 4th of July rally.
- **Fulton County, GA:** On 1 Jul, Garret Rolfe (former police officer charged in the shooting of Mr. Brooks) posted bond and was released from custody.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: Fwd: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020  
Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 12:52:08 EDT  
Attachments: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances 25 June 2020.docx

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (cell)

From: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:26:08 AM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6)**; Havranek, John **(b)(6)**; Gereski Jr, John **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**; Cline, Richard K **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD **(b)(6)**  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM  
To: OPS-Director **(b)(6)**  
Cc: NOC-Director **(b)(6)**; NOC.SWO.Restricted **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**  
Subject: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond those entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~



25 June 2020

## DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

On Wednesday night, demonstrations remained largely peaceful, including those in Washington, DC. National Guard were mobilized in Washington, DC and Dane County, WI in support of local authorities and in response to recent events in those locations. Unlawful activity in Richmond, VA included rock-throwing, vandalism, and a number of arrests. Portland, OR protesters lit dumpster fires and used spray-paint, but there were no injuries or significant damage reported.

### Locations of Interest

- \* **Washington, DC:** Wednesday remained mostly peaceful, with some major roads being blocked by demonstrators in the evening.
  - o US Capitol Police reported more than 200 demonstrators gathered around St. John's Church at H and 16<sup>th</sup> Streets, directly northeast of Lafayette Park. Another group gathered at Gallery Place and proceeded from there to BLM Plaza (16th St from H to K St NW).
  - o Road closures impacting the SW/SE Freeway (I-695/395), including many freeway ramps and tunnels, were reported by the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) around 2015 ET due to demonstrators on the freeway. MPD employed rolling street closures once the demonstrators exited the freeway and marched eastbound on Pennsylvania Ave.
  - o A demonstration with potential for violence is planned for 1900 ET 25 Jun in Lincoln Park, DC (roughly one mile east of the Capitol Building), where a group claims they will again try to pull down the Emancipation Memorial statue. The size of this group is unknown, but the 23 Jun gathering for this purpose had an estimated 100-200 participants. According to social media, a group of counter-protesters is expected to attend as well.
  - o The National Guard Bureau reported Wednesday that at the request of the US Park Police (DOI), the DC National Guard is providing (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
  - o Media is reporting roughly (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) area through 4 Jul, serving as a stopgap measure until DOJ can arrange for additional (b)(7)(E) to take over the mission.
- \* **Richmond, VA:** At 2306 ET, the Richmond Police Department began attempting to clear trespassers from the Robert E. Lee Monument grounds, which have been closed. At 2328 ET, they declared an Unlawful Assembly due to rocks being thrown at law enforcement officers by demonstrators as they moved into the roadway off the Lee Monument grounds. Police made a number of arrests.
  - o At 2357 ET after demonstrators dispersed from the monument, Richmond Police responded to a nearby Starbucks where a brick and lit flare had been thrown through a window.



25 June 2020

- Media reported demonstrators also marched toward the nearby Matthew Fontaine Maury statue and tried to pull it down using a rope. After failing to do so, the group left.
- The FAA reported lasers were being directed at (b)(7)(E) and suspects were arrested.
- \* **Portland, OR:** An FPS PSO at the Mark O. Hatfield US Courthouse advised at 2127 PT that there were approximately 400 peaceful protestors in front of the courthouse and the Justice Center.
  - At 0003 PT, protestors started a dumpster fire behind the courthouse, and at 0025 PT, a second fire was started nearby. The fire department extinguished the fires. There were still approximately 200 protestors in the area.
  - At 0054 PT, demonstrators spray painted a security camera on the courthouse building and breached the fence of the Justice Center, adjacent to federal property. Media was on scene.
  - At 0108 PT, about 50 demonstrators remained, and were using fencing from the Justice Center to block an intersection. By 0144 PT, Portland police had gotten them to disperse.
- \* **Seattle, WA:** There were no FPS reports of demonstrator activity near federal facilities on Wednesday.
  - The Capitol Hill Occupied Protest (CHOP) zone remains in place, but according to organizers, most demonstrators have departed, with less than three dozen remaining within the zone.
  - A spokesman for the mayor said city leadership and community organizers continue to talk with demonstrators in the zone to encourage them to peacefully leave the area at night.
- \* **Madison, WI:** On 24 Jun, the WI Governor issued a press release indicating elements of the (b)(7)(E) to local authorities in response to a request from Dane County authorities.
  - The Governor stated civil unrest in Madison, WI Tuesday night resulted in serious injury to bystanders as well as significant damage to state property. In addition to tearing down two statues and assaulting a state senator near the Capitol Tuesday night, those protesting the Tuesday arrest of an activist threw a Molotov cocktail into the City County Building,
  - The Governor confirmed: "The Wisconsin National Guard will serve in a limited authorization meant to make sure people can exercise their First Amendment rights while ensuring the safety of members of the public and state buildings and infrastructure,"
- \* **Santa Fe, NM:** On 18 Jun, the Mayor of Santa Fe directed that the city "shall contact the proper officials with jurisdiction over the obelisk dedicated to Kit Carson, to determine a course of action for removal of that monument." The obelisk is located on the federally owned plaza of the US Courthouse.
  - The plywood wall around the obelisk erected by GSA over the weekend remains in place. The Mayor of Santa Fe is erecting a similar barrier around a city-owned obelisk, which demonstrators have also damaged. Subjects have been damaging the obelisks under cover of darkness when police presence is minimal.
  - FPS reports they are demobilizing all personnel who were deployed to support disturbances.



25 June 2020

## Other Locations

---

- \* **New York, NY:** There were some tensions between police and demonstrators on Wednesday, but no reports of significant issues regarding New York City demonstrations, and no reported impacts to federal facilities.
  - o Media reported a number of demonstrators who had gathered at City Hall Park around 1700 ET on Tuesday had stayed there into Wednesday night.
  - o Hundreds of demonstrators were gathered between City Hall and the Brooklyn Bridge on Wednesday, intending to stay there until the NYPD's budget is reduced, with that money reinvested in housing, health care and social services.
- \* **Los Angeles, CA:** At 1513 local time, an FPS PSO at the US Court House advised of a BLM demonstration of 250-300 peaceful protesters, mostly across the street at the Hall of Justice.
  - o There were 40-45 demonstrators on property. LAPD and County Sheriffs were monitoring.
  - o By 1930 PT, the group had left the area with no reports of impacts to federal facilities.
- \* **Salt Lake City, UT:** At 1845 local time, an FPS PSO at the Frank E Moss Courthouse reported 150-200 otherwise peaceful BLM protesters were blocking the intersection on the south side of the building. PSO advised they were protesting off property. By 2030 local time, the group had left the area with no reports of impacts to federal facilities.
- \* **Wilmington, NC:** Media reported the Wilmington Police Chief terminated three veteran officers for 'hate-filled speech' noted during a supervisor's routine inspection of video from an in-car camera. An ensuing internal investigation uncovered "extensive standard of conduct violations regarding inappropriate language."

## Current Posture

---

### CBP

- \* As of 24 Jun, (b)(7)(E) USBP agents remained committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests from Federal Law Enforcement Task Force partners to provide enhanced situational awareness capabilities in Toledo and Cleveland, OH, Detroit and Grand Rapids, MI.

### CISA

- \* (b)(7)(E) continues to support Seattle's Emergency Operations Center to advise the Seattle Police Department on areas involving critical infrastructure.

### FPS

- \* In the past 24 hours, FPS responded to demonstration-related activity in Washington, DC, Portland, and five other locations where there were small, peaceful gatherings.
- \* In the past 24 hours, there was one report of damage to FPS facilities:
  - o Spray-paint on a handicap ramp at One Riverview Square in Miami, FL
  - o Spray-paint on a Mark O Hatfield Courthouse security camera in Portland, OR



25 June 2020

## ICE

- \* HSI is reporting no support for civil disturbances for 24 Jun and all SACs are accounted for.
- \* ERO Seattle continues to have [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) at the Portland Office on standby for civil disturbance assistance to FPS to protect the ICE building.

## TSA

- \* No TSA personnel or equipment are committed to the civil disturbance efforts.
- \* TSA confirms no damage to federally owned property or leases.

## Previous Posture and Activities

---

**Overview:** From 31 May through 23 June, at least [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) from across the nation responded to requests for support and assistance from other federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies. This support, provided both outside and within the National Capital Region (NCR), was primarily to assist in crowd control, securing federal property, protecting life and preserving public safety.

## Outside the National Capitol Region

---

At least [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) deployed to assist other federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies outside the NCR.

## CBP

- \* From 31 May through 23 June, CBP [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) outside the NCR to support 59 requests to augment first responders from federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies in eleven states (MI, NJ, NY, TX, WA, OH, CA, AZ, PA, LA, and OR).
- \* The mission for CBP was to protect life, public safety, preservation of property, and provide liaison personnel, ground and air surveillance support, and limited logistics.
- \* CBP assets deployed [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

## CISA

- \* Protective Security Advisors (PSAs) continue to conduct information sharing with partners with potential CI impacts and with venues hosting special events.
  - o [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) deployed to Seattle's Emergency Operations Center to advise the Seattle Police Department.





25 June 2020

- (b)(7)(E) deployed to the Baltimore Police Department and the State of Maryland Unified Command Center.
- \* Emergency Communications Coordinators worked with several states and urban area communications personnel concerning alternate interoperable communications resources available to state, local, tribal, and territorial partners.
- \* CISA reported on multiple cyber-actor attempts to hack or corrupt public websites across the nation.

## ICE

- \* Approximately (b)(7)(E) from field offices across the US responded to multiple requests for assistance outside the NCR from federal, state, local law enforcement agencies. HSI law enforcement personnel assisted law enforcement partners in multiple locations, including in cities in: GA, NY, NC, IL, WI, TX, UT, MO, NV, CA, NJ, PA, OR, FL, AZ, TN, AR, and WA.
- \* The assistance requested and provided by HSI varied from location to location. This support included HSI assisting efforts of its federal, state, and local partners to:
  - Secure, protect, and monitor federal, state, and local law enforcement and government facilities.
  - Coordinate inter-departmental response efforts.
  - Conduct physical (non-technical) surveillance for situational law enforcement awareness.
  - Serve as quick reaction forces on standby to respond to active shooter or other emergent situations.
  - Conduct other investigative activities, such as records checks, interviews, and surveillance of organized criminal elements such as gangs who sought to use the protests as cover to commit violent and other crimes.

## FPS

- \* FPS's response to the ongoing unrest has been fluid and dynamic; personnel and equipment respond to facilities where demonstrations and other related activities are occurring.
- \* FPS has deployed personnel into a small number of cities and has received assistance from within DHS and other federal and local law enforcement partners (as allowed by the locality) for additional support at the properties FPS protects.
- \* The entire FPS Law Enforcement and contract Protective Security Officer (PSO) workforce is committed to crime prevention, enforcement, investigative and response activities.



25 June 2020

- \* Since 28 May, FPS has responded to over 247 protests and more than 186 attacks at federal facilities. FPS and partner agencies are investigating the over 182 incidents of damage and vandalism, including spray painting of graffiti, rocks thrown through windows, bullets being fired at federal facilities, and one instance of attempted arson.
- \* FPS is investigating several instances of explosive devices (i.e. Molotov cocktails and fireworks) being thrown at federal facilities and one instance of individuals breaking a window to gain access to a federal facility and attempting to set it on fire.
- \* In Oakland, CA an ambush-style drive by shooting resulted in the death of an FPS PSO and the critical injuring of another.

### Inside the National Capitol Region (NCR)

---

At its peak, the DHS commitment of surge law enforcement personnel to the Department of Justice (DOJ) effort in the NCR was 859, which occurred on 1 June.

DHS Deployed Personnel in the NCR					
Date	ICE	CBP	TSA	FPS	Total
1 Jun 20	<b>(b)(7)(E)</b>				
2 Jun 20					
3 Jun 20					
4 Jun 20					
5 Jun 20					
6 Jun 20					
7 Jun 20					

Deputation: In order to perform law enforcement support to DOJ, DHS law enforcement were deputized under the US Marshal Service.

CBP



25 June 2020

- \* CBP personnel were attached to National Guard units and variously committed to safeguarding monuments, museums and memorials in the city. They served as the first reserve force to support USSS in the physical security of the White House.
- \* CBP Air and Marine Operations (AMO) committed [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

#### CISA

- \* [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) deployed to Washington, DC to support radio communications planning and operations during demonstrations, and after-action coordination following. Support extended to the DC National Guard at the DC Amory and Air National Guard at Andrews Air Force Base.

#### FPS

- \* FPS personnel were fully engaged in meeting their responsibility to secure federal buildings throughout the NCR, including those directly adjacent to Lafayette Park.

#### ICE

- \* ICE provided a law enforcement presence in the District and served as a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
- \* ICE Agents were also attached to National Guard units in the same capacity as CBP attached personnel, plus to provide a presence in the city with the National Guard to discourage rioting and looting.
- \* ICE deployed personnel to respond to requests for law enforcement assistance in the NCR. Approximately [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) were deployed; the number of personnel physically deployed each day fluctuated.

#### TSA

- \* Deployed Visible Intermodal Prevention and Response (VIPR) Teams to transportation hubs and federal facilities throughout the NCR.

#### USSS

- \* USSS enhanced their protective shifts in support of White House security.
- \* USSS obtained civil disturbance equipment, planned additional supplies to enhance protection, and obtained anti-scale fencing to expand the White House perimeter.



25 June 2020

- \* USSS partnered with CBP to stand up a Quick Reaction Force (QRF); units were on standby.
- \* USSS obtained a tethered UAS from CBP which was deployed 2 – 7 June.

#### USCG

- \* Select USCG elements in the NCR or otherwise located near significant protest areas aligned with DoD and transitioned to Force Protection Condition (FPCON) CHARLIE (terrorist action or targeting against personnel or facilities is likely).

#### DHS HQ

- \* DHS HQ dispatched liaison officers to the FBI Strategic Information and Operations Center (SIOC), the FBI's Washington Field Office, and the Washington Metropolitan Police Department Joint Operations Command Center to facilitate rapid information sharing and mission assignment in the interagency environment.



25 June 2020

## Impacts of Civil Disturbances

### Federal/Local LEO Injuries/Hospitalizations/Deaths

\* (b)(7)(E)

- \* In addition to over 14,000 arrests associated with the disturbances, the FBI reports:

	Federal LEOs	State, Local, Tribal LEOs
Deaths	(b)(7)(E)	
Injuries		

\* Includes the DHS personnel mentioned above.

### Damage to Federal Properties

- \* FPS reported over 177 instances of damage to federal properties in DC since the unrest began (damage consisted primarily of broken windows and graffiti).
- \* USSS had graffiti spray-painted on several vehicles and windows broken.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 15:37:08 EDT

Attachments:

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 11:35:28 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)	Havranek, John	(b)(6)	Gereski Jr, John	(b)(6)
--------	----------------	--------	------------------	--------

(b)(6)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)

Subject: RE: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All - Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC

tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM

To: OPS-Director (b)(6)

Cc: NOC-Director (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secure:

(b)(7)(E)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

UNCLASSIFIED//~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~



---

From: Tomney, Christopher  
(b)(6)  
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020  
Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 19:46:16 EDT  
Attachments:

---

Thanks Tony. I see on our call tomorrow that Bill Ferrara will also have Vernon joining in.

Enjoy leave!

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 4:34 PM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Subject: Re: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Chris,

I traveled out of town today and will not be back to work in DC until July 9th. I forwarded the meeting invitation to Deputy Ortiz.

Tony Porvaznik

Acting Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

---

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 11:35:28 AM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6)

Cc: NOC-Director

(b)(6)

NOC.SWO.Restricted

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm:

(b)(6)

Secure:

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), UC intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond those entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
To: FORET, VERNON T  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**  
Cc:  
Bcc:  
Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020  
Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 18:31:16 EDT  
Attachments: 1315 Guidelines (Approved 021805).pdf  
image001.png

FYSA

William A. Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: Cline, Richard K **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 6:17 PM  
To: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**; FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
**(b)(6)**; Havranek, John  
**(b)(6)**; Gereski Jr, John **(b)(6)**  
**(b)(6)**  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank **(b)(6)**; Heinz, Todd **(b)(6)**  
Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6)**; Cline, Richard K **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Thanks Chris and good afternoon everyone. The General Services Administration (GSA) reports 330 federal facility locations where sculptures (including approximately 40 statues), paintings, architectural art, and environmental art are located. We are refining GSA's list to determine the exact location of statues that may be vulnerable to destruction during a civil disturbance. Once we determine the locations of the most vulnerable statues we will reach out to you all to see what LE assets you might have available in those locations to support our Federal statue protection efforts.

Our plan would be to cross-designate available DHS Officers and Agents in those locations with our LE authority (40 USC 1315) in advance of actually needing them. The cross-designation is a fairly simple process:

- 1.FPS Director Patterson sends an email to the individual DHS LE component head requesting both component support of the FPS mission to protect federal property and persons thereon, and consent for component personnel to receive fixed-term 40 USC 1315 LEO cross-designation;
- 2.The component head communicates both concurrences to support FPS and consent to 40 USC 1315 cross-designation – component head concurrence may come in the form of email, phone call, etc.;
- 3.The component and FPS regional leadership coordinate a by-name list of component personnel to be cross-designated and FPS verifies that each named Officer/Agent receiving 1315 cross-designation has completed a qualifying foundational training program, usually the FLETC-provided training programs meet the general LE training requirements outlined in the guidelines approved by the Attorney General (attached);
- 4.FPS Director signs and issues a letter of official 1315 cross-designation applicable to all of the component personnel named on the list – FPS and the component can continue to modify and amend the list as operational demands and resources require; and
- 5.FPS provides 1315-designated component personnel with truncated legal and tactical training specific to FPS/1315 – we have recorded this training for 1315-designated Officers/Agents to view at the time and location most convenient.

We will get back to you all as soon as we have the statue locations identified.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 2:35 PM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6)

Havranek, John

(b)(6)

Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Cc: DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6)

; Heinz, Todd

(b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

Subject: RE: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6)

Havranek, John

(b)(6)

Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6)  
Cc: NOC-Director (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

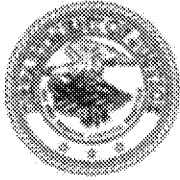
Comm: (b)(6)

Secure:

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY



**Office of the Attorney General**  
Washington, D.C. 20530

February 18, 2005

MAR 1 '05 KCVI

The Honorable Michael Chertoff  
Secretary of Homeland Security  
Washington, DC 20528

Dear Secretary Chertoff:

The Department of Justice welcomes the opportunity to review the guidelines provided by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) on December 16, 2004, regarding the exercise of law enforcement authorities by certain officers and agents of DHS in accordance with section 1706(b) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, Pub. L. 107-296 (amending 40 U.S.C. § 1315). We recognize the key role played by DHS in protecting federal property and the safety of persons on such property. Once finalized, these guidelines will provide DHS's officers and agents with important direction as they perform their duties.

The Department has reviewed the draft guidelines provided to us in accordance with 40 U.S.C. § 1315(f). Pursuant to our review, the Department of Justice approves these guidelines, which are enclosed. Please let us know if there is any further assistance we can provide to facilitate the process.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "A. Gonzales".

Alberto R. Gonzales  
Attorney General

Enclosure



**GUIDELINES FOR THE EXERCISE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT  
AUTHORITIES BY OFFICERS AND AGENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  
HOMELAND SECURITY UNDER 40 U.S.C. § 1315**

**AUTHORITY AND SCOPE**

On November 25, 2002, the President signed into law the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (the Act), Pub. L. No. 107-296, 116 Stat. 2135 (Nov. 25, 2002). Section 1706 of the Act amended 40 U.S.C. § 1315 to vest in the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security (the Secretary), the authority to protect buildings, grounds, and property that are owned, occupied, or secured by the Federal Government (including any agency, instrumentality, or wholly-owned or mixed-ownership corporation thereof) and the persons on the property.

As provided in 40 U.S.C. § 1315(b)(1), the Secretary may designate employees of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) as officers and agents for duty in connection with the protection of property owned, occupied or secured by the Federal Government and persons on the property. Furthermore, 40 U.S.C. § 1315(b)(2) enumerates the powers that these designated officers and agents may exercise in carrying out their official duties and such other activities for the promotion of homeland security as the Secretary may prescribe.

This document, when approved by the Secretary and Attorney General in accordance with 40 U.S.C § 1315(f), constitutes the guidelines that will govern the exercise of the law enforcement powers of DHS officers and agents designated by the Secretary under 40 U.S.C. §1315(b)(1).

**GENERAL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS**

**A. Law Enforcement Training**

Prior to being authorized to exercise the powers set forth in 40 U.S.C. § 1315 (b)(2), designated officers must have completed the Mixed Basic Police Training Program or another approved program at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC), or a substantially similar program as approved by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee. Additionally, each criminal investigator or designated officer or agent acting in a similar capacity must also successfully complete the Criminal Investigator Training Program at FLETC, or substantially similar programs as approved by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee.

Officers and agents shall successfully complete periodic refresher and/or post-basic training, in areas that include, for example, search and seizure, arrest, firearms, trial process, the enforcement of criminal and civil laws, and investigative procedures.

## **EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY**

### **A. Use of Force**

Designated officers and agents are permitted to use that amount of physical force reasonably necessary to assure compliance with lawful commands and overcome all resistance. Designated officers and agents shall comply with all applicable DHS policies on the use of force.

### **B. Deadly Force Policy**

Designated officers and agents may use deadly force only when necessary, that is, when an officer or agent has a reasonable belief that the subject of such force poses an imminent danger of death or serious physical injury to the officer or to another person. Deadly force may not be used solely to prevent the escape of a fleeing subject. Designated officers and agents shall comply with the DHS Use of Deadly Force Policy.

### **C. Arrest with a Warrant**

When the need to make an arrest is reasonably foreseeable, a warrant shall be obtained. Warrants will be sought only in connection with official activities. Decisions to seek arrest warrants should be coordinated with the appropriate U.S. Attorney's Office or Department of Justice, Criminal Division.

### **D. Arrest without a Warrant**

Pursuant to 40 U.S.C. § 1315 (b)(2)(C), authority to arrest without a warrant exists for any offense against the United States committed in the presence of the officer or agent or for any felony cognizable under the laws of the United States if the officer or agent has probable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed or is committing a felony.

### **E. Arrest of Juveniles**

In the event an arrest of a juvenile occurs, the Juvenile Delinquency Act of 1974, 18 U.S.C. § 5031 *et seq.*, requires strict compliance with specific procedures. The appropriate U.S. Attorney's Office should be notified before an individual known to a designated officer or agent to be a juvenile is arrested, except in exigent circumstances. In the event of such arrest in exigent circumstances, advice should be sought immediately from the appropriate U.S. Attorney's Office.

### **F. Searches with Warrants**

Designated officers and agents are required to conduct searches under the authority of a search warrant, except under narrow exceptions as defined by law.

## G. Searches without Warrants

The preference for search warrants is subject to the following exceptions: search incident to a lawful arrest; search by consent; routine inventory search, administrative search, and search under emergency or exigent circumstances.

## H. Service of Summonses and Subpoenas

Designated officers and agents are authorized to obtain and execute search and arrest warrants, as well as obtain and serve subpoenas and summonses, issued under authority of the United States.

## I. Firearms

Only those officers and agents who are authorized in writing and issued a credential to bear firearms shall carry firearms in the performance of their official duties and only in accordance with DHS policies governing the carriage, training, maintenance, and use of firearms and other similar policies pertaining to firearms. This authorization is to be granted only after the officers and agents have successfully completed approved firearms training.

Designated officers and agents will conform firearms training and recertification to DHS or FLETC standards, or other substantially equivalent standards approved by the Secretary or his designee.

## **AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS**

### A. Enforcement of State or Local Laws

In addition to any previous authority granted or agreements in effect, the Secretary or the Secretary's designee may enter into agreements with Federal agencies and state and local governments to obtain authority for designated officers and agents to enforce state and local laws in connection with the protection of property owned or occupied by the Federal Government and persons on the property. When so authorized, designated officers and agents are permitted to take action in the course of their duties consistent with Federal, state or local law.

### B. Additional Required Training

Prior to taking any law enforcement action under state or local law pursuant to an agreement described in Part A, designated officers and agents, in addition to complying with the General Training Requirements of these Guidelines, must attend any applicable state and local law enforcement familiarization training and review appropriate materials.

## **INVESTIGATIVE PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES**

### **A. Investigations**

Designated officers and agents shall be authorized to conduct investigations of violations of law within their jurisdiction. Such investigations shall be conducted in accordance with applicable DHS policies and procedures.

### **B. Interception of Wire, Oral and Electronic Communications**

Designated officers and agents shall be authorized to intercept wire, oral, and electronic communications only in accordance with law, e.g., 18 U.S.C. §§ 2510-2522, 2701-2711, and 3121-2127, and in accordance with DHS and Attorney General policies governing the intercept of such communications.

### **C. Undercover Operations (UCOs)**

Designated officers and agents may conduct undercover operations in accordance with DHS policies, including component policies and procedures. The approval and execution of undercover operations will include adherence to guidelines on UCOs, submitting operational plans with the concurrence of the U.S. Attorney or federal prosecutor responsible for the investigation, and approval by DHS' Undercover Review Committee, including that of the component, as required.

### **D. Consensual Monitoring in Certain Situations**

Designated officers and agents may engage in consensual monitoring in accordance with DHS policy and the Attorney General's May 30, 2002 memorandum on Procedures for Lawful, Warrantless Monitoring of Verbal Communications, requiring the prior approval of the Director or an Associate Director of the Department of Justice Office of Enforcement Operations in specified sensitive circumstances. In such cases, the responsible Federal prosecutor for the investigation shall be consulted before the consensual monitoring occurs.

## **NOTIFICATION AND COORDINATION POLICIES**

### **A. Notification to Other Investigative Agencies with Concurrent Federal Jurisdiction**

When an investigation might involve the participation of another law enforcement agency with concurrent jurisdiction, designated officers and agents will notify and coordinate their activities with the other agency.

In investigations in which allegations beyond the scope of the authority of DHS arise, the designated officer or agent shall notify the appropriate investigative agency and prosecuting authority of the allegations.

#### **B. Coordination with United States Attorneys**

Designated officers and agents will coordinate with the responsible United States Attorney at the earliest reasonable opportunity and will ensure that all investigative activities are conducted consistent with the internal policies of the United States Attorney.

#### **DISCLAIMER**

These guidelines are set forth solely for the purpose of internal agency guidance. They are not intended to, do not, and may not be relied upon to create any rights, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party in any manner, civil or criminal, and they do not place any limitations on otherwise lawful activities of the agency. No provision of these Guidelines shall limit the role of DHS organizational elements' performance of law enforcement activities under existing authorities.

These Guidelines shall govern the execution of powers granted in § 1706 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, Public Law No. 107-296 and in no way diminish any authority or power granted to officers and agents by any other source.

From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To: NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Havranek, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Date: Fri Jun 26 2020 07:00:57 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Good morning Leon.

I am not aware of a resolution to your funding question. This is clearly one item to be addressed this morning on today's call on what should be the next steps.

v/r Chris

From: LEONZA NEWSOME III (DEP) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:58 PM  
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
(b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); Havranek, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Thanks Chris and Kris. Has DHS OGC or FPS Counsel been able to address the issue of support on a non-reimbursable basis at federal properties where we do not have field offices?

Thanks,

Leon

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 6:17 PM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Thanks Chris and good afternoon everyone. The General Services Administration (GSA) reports 330 federal facility locations where sculptures (including approximately 40 statues), paintings, architectural art, and environmental art are located. We are refining GSA's list to determine the exact location of statues that may be vulnerable to destruction during a civil disturbance. Once we determine the

locations of the most vulnerable statues we will reach out to you all to see what LE assets you might have available in those locations to support our Federal statue protection efforts.

Our plan would be to cross-designate available DHS Officers and Agents in those locations with our LE authority (40 USC 1315) in advance of actually needing them. The cross-designation is a fairly simple process:

- 1.FPS Director Patterson sends an email to the individual DHS LE component head requesting both component support of the FPS mission to protect federal property and persons thereon, and consent for component personnel to receive fixed-term 40 USC 1315 LEO cross-designation;
- 2.The component head communicates both concurrences to support FPS and consent to 40 USC 1315 cross-designation – component head concurrence may come in the form of email, phone call, etc.;
- 3.The component and FPS regional leadership coordinate a by-name list of component personnel to be cross-designated and FPS verifies that each named Officer/Agent receiving 1315 cross-designation has completed a qualifying foundational training program, usually the FLETC-provided training programs meet the general LE training requirements outlined in the guidelines approved by the Attorney General (attached);
- 4.FPS Director signs and issues a letter of official 1315 cross-designation applicable to all of the component personnel named on the list – FPS and the component can continue to modify and amend the list as operational demands and resources require; and
- 5.FPS provides 1315-designated component personnel with truncated legal and tactical training specific to FPS/1315 – we have recorded this training for 1315-designated Officers/Agents to view at the time and location most convenient.

We will get back to you all as soon as we have the statue locations identified.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 2:35 PM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6)  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U/~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6) Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Subject: FW: (U/~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD: (b)(6)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM  
To: OPS-Director: (b)(6)  
Cc: NOC-Director: (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted: (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Subject: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

~~All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --~~

From:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

To:

Cline, Richard K

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** Tomney, Christopher

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** Havranek, John **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** Gereski Jr, John

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

DiFalco, Frank

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** Heinz, Todd **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)** Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Date:

Thu Jun 25 2020 18:44:45 EDT

Attachments:

image001.png

Thanks Kris

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Date: Thursday, Jun 25, 2020, 6:17 PM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
(b)(6) Havranek, John  
(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)  
(b)(6)  
Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); Heinz, Todd (b)(6);  
Phillips, Shawn (b)(6)  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Thanks Chris and good afternoon everyone. The General Services Administration (GSA) reports 330 federal facility locations where sculptures (including approximately 40 statues), paintings, architectural art, and environmental art are located. We are refining GSA's list to determine the exact location of statues that may be vulnerable to destruction during a civil disturbance. Once we determine the locations of the most vulnerable statues we will reach out to you all to see what LE assets you might have available in those locations to support our Federal statue protection efforts.

Our plan would be to cross-designate available DHS Officers and Agents in those locations with our LE authority (40 USC 1315) in advance of actually needing them. The cross-designation is a fairly simple process:

- 1.FPS Director Patterson sends an email to the individual DHS LE component head requesting both component support of the FPS mission to protect federal property and persons thereon, and consent for component personnel to receive fixed-term 40 USC 1315 LEO cross-designation;
- 2.The component head communicates both concurrences to support FPS and consent to 40 USC 1315 cross-designation – component head concurrence may come in the form of email, phone call, etc.;
- 3.The component and FPS regional leadership coordinate a by-name list of component personnel to be cross-designated and FPS verifies that each named Officer/Agent receiving 1315 cross-designation has completed a qualifying foundational training program, usually the FLETC-provided training programs meet the general LE training requirements outlined in the guidelines approved by the Attorney General (attached);
- 4.FPS Director signs and issues a letter of official 1315 cross-designation applicable to all of the component personnel named on the list – FPS and the component can continue to modify and amend the list as operational demands and resources require; and
- 5.FPS provides 1315-designated component personnel with truncated legal and tactical training specific to FPS/1315 – we have recorded this training for 1315-designated Officers/Agents to view at the time and location most convenient.

We will get back to you all as soon as we have the statue locations identified.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 2:35 PM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Havraneck, John

(b)(6)

Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cc: DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6)

Heinz, Todd

(b)(6)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6)

Subject: RE: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel (b)(7)(E) (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper

legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork. \*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up. v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6); Havranek, John; (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John; (b)(6)  
(b)(6)

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD; (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM  
To: OPS-Director; (b)(7)(E)  
Cc: NOC-Director; (b)(7)(E); NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~



From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Havranek, John | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Gereski Jr, John

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc: DiFalco, Frank

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Heinz, Todd | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | Phillips, Shawn | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Bcc:

Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) UPDATE - Readout from DOJ/FBI meeting 25 Jun

Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 20:05:06 EDT

Attachments:

All – Update to the note provided below:

\*Meeting with DOJ/FBI went well. ATF, USMS were also present in the room and each of the FBI Field offices with local Attorney Generals and some State/Local partners were represented on VTC/Conf Call.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(b)(7)(E)**

**(b)(7)(E)**

More to discuss in the morning. v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 2:35 PM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All - Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Havranek, John

(b)(6)

; Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD; (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM

To: OPS-Director; (b)(6)

Cc: NOC-Director; (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secure: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Website on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

Date: Thu Jun 25 2020 21:19:31 EDT

Attachments:

Thx

Rodney Scott  
USBP

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 25, 2020, at 12:37 PM, PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J wrote:

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Tony Porvaznik  
Acting Chief  
USBP/HQ/LEOD

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (desk)  
(cell)

From: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 11:35:28 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**(b)(6)**

Havranek, John

**(b)(6)**

Gereski Jr, John

**(b)(6)**

**(b)(6)**

Cc: DiFalco, Frank **(b)(6)**

Heinz, Todd

**(b)(6)**

Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6)**

Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – Situational awareness update.

\*I'm leaving in an hour to head to FBI HQ where I was invited by their DD to attend their internal planning meeting for DOJ's LEAs response planning for protection of the monuments. In talking with the FBI DD this morning, he indicated that the FBI plans to hold a SVTC tomorrow with interagency LE partners. No time provided so just some SA that you or your staff may get an invite to attend this SVTC tomorrow.

\*I spoke with the Secretary earlier today who has spoken with the White House. There may be more of a role for DHS in this effort than previously during the first part of the unrest. AS1's guidance is for DHS to lean forward on this one.

\*I've spoken with Kris Cline earlier today and if he hasn't yet, he will soon reach out to you to see about getting personnel "deputized" (For John H and John G – that's my term; not aware of the proper legalese) so we can have DHS LEOs appropriately crossed designated in advance so we aren't jumping through hoops at the last moment trying to respond but are waiting on paperwork.

\*I should have more to pass later after the meeting that commences at 1645.

The key watch word is to be proactive and prepared to the maximum extent practical. It may be wise for us to jump up on a call tomorrow before the weekend. I'll look to get the staff to set something up.  
v/r Chris

From: Tomney, Christopher

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 8:26 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6)

Havranek, John

(b)(6)

Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

**(b)(6)**

Subject: FW: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

All – The NOC provides me a summary of incidents from around the country. Given the current posture, I thought you might be interested in seeing reportable activity from across the nation. v/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD; (b)(6)

Sent: Thursday, June 25, 2020 5:47 AM

To: OPS-Director; (b)(6)

Cc: NOC-Director; (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted; (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Subject: (U//LES) Civil Disturbances Roll Up - 25 June 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Director Tomney,

Here is the current roll up for your reference.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Website or an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

From: None  
To: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

Cc: Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Bcc:  
Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020  
Date: Sun Jul 19 2020 13:24:10 EDT  
Attachments:

Thank you, Sir. The teams are (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:07 AM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Cc: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Thanks Chris  
William A Ferrara  
Executive Assistant Commissioner  
Operations Support  
U.S. Customs and Border Protection



On Jul 19, 2020, at 12:54 PM, Tomney, Christopher (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Kris/Bill (b)(6), (b)(7)(C): From an officer safety standpoint, I wanted to ensure you and your components saw this last entry on Portland in today's summary:

The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a Facebook group has been discussing the Residence Inn where most of the DHS employees are staying. They posted a map showing the exact location of the hotel. The information was also released on Twitter, with 193 responses. I&A analyzed the responses for threats and incitements to violence. (FPS Sitrep (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

It is unknown whether our DHS employees are regularly changing hotel locations to avoid being targeted (or whether the Facebook group has even the correct hotel). Regardless, I wanted to ensure this entry was flagged for you and your components' consideration from an OPSEC point of view.

V/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 7:57 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr,  
(b)(6); Cline, Richard K (b)(6); Jones, Allen  
S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Rohr, Karl (b)(6);  
(b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-LE-All (b)(6);  
(b)(6); DHSCAT (b)(6); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jen, Horace  
(b)(6); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6); FONES,  
HARRY (b)(6)  
Cc: (b)(6)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NOC.NDD (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
Subject: (U//LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~  
Sir,

Attached is the Civil Disturbances roll up for 19 July.

Vr, Chip  
Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld  
Duty Director  
DHS Office of Operations Coordination  
National Operations Center  
Comm: (b)(6)  
Secure: (b)(6) CMS: (b)(6)  
(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is~~

~~stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

From:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Torney, Christopher

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Date:

Sun Jul 19 2020 13:48:18 EDT

Attachments:

10-4

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 19, 2020, at 1:29 PM,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

wrote:

Thank you, Sir. The teams are

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent  
U.S. Border Patrol | Special Operations Group  
Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 11:07 AM  
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)  
Cc: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**  
Subject: Re: (U//LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Thanks Chris

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 19, 2020, at 12:54 PM, Tomney, Christopher (b)(6) wrote:

Kris/Bill (b)(6), (b)(7)(C): From an officer safety standpoint, I wanted to ensure you and your components saw this last entry on Portland in today's summary:

The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a Facebook group has been discussing the Residence Inn where most of the DHS employees are staying. They posted a map showing the exact location of the hotel. The information was also released on Twitter, with 193 responses. I&A analyzed the responses for threats and incitements to violence. (FPS Sitrep (b)(6), (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

It is unknown whether our DHS employees are regularly changing hotel locations to avoid being targeted (or whether the Facebook group has even the correct hotel). Regardless, I wanted to ensure this entry was flagged for you and your components' consideration from an OPSEC point of view.

V/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(7)(E)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 7:57 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr,  
John (b)(6); Cline, Richard K (b)(6);  
(b)(6); Rohr, Karl (b)(6);  
(b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-LE-All (b)(6);  
(b)(6); DHSCAT (b)(6); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jen, Horace  
(b)(6); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6); FONES,  
(b)(6);  
Cc: (b)(6)  
GOV>; NOC.NDD (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6)  
Subject: (U/LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Sir,

Attached is the Civil Disturbances roll up for 19 July.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6) CMS: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

---

From: Cline, Richard K  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: Tomney, Christopher  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM  
**(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: Murphy, Brian  
(b)(6)  
(b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)  
**(b)(6)**

Bcc:

Subject: RE: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Date: Sun Jul 19 2020 12:55:28 EDT

Attachments:

---

Thanks Chris, we'll make sure our folks in Portland are aware of this.

Kris Cline  
Principal Deputy Director  
Federal Protective Service  
Department of Homeland Security  
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent with BlackBerry Work  
(www.blackberry.com)

---

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Date: Sunday, Jul 19, 2020, 12:54

To: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: Murphy, Brian (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6)

Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Kris/Bill/(b)(6), (b)(7)(C): From an officer safety standpoint, I wanted to ensure you and your components saw this last entry on Portland in today's summary:

The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a Facebook group has been discussing the Residence Inn where most of the DHS employees are staying. They posted a map showing the exact

location of the hotel. The information was also released on Twitter, with 193 responses. I&A analyzed the responses for threats and incitements to violence. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

It is unknown whether our DHS employees are regularly changing hotel locations to avoid being targeted (or whether the Facebook group has even the correct hotel). Regardless, I wanted to ensure this entry was flagged for you and your components' consideration from an OPSEC point of view.

V/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 7:57 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr,  
John (b)(6); Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Rohr, Karl (b)(6);  
(b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-LE-All (b)(6);  
(b)(6); DHSCAT (b)(6); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jen, Horace  
(b)(6); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6); FONES,  
HARRY (b)(6);  
Cc: (b)(6);  
(b)(6); NOC.NDD (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6);  
Subject: (U//LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Sir,

Attached is the Civil Disturbances roll up for 19 July.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center



Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6) CMS: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Website on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

From:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

Cc:

Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Murphy, Brian | (b)(6)

(b)(6)

(b)(6) | Jen, Horace | (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

Re: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Date:

Sun Jul 19 2020 13:07:07 EDT

Attachments:

ATT00001.htm

DHS Response to Civil Disturbances 19 July 2020.pdf

Thanks Chris

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On Jul 19, 2020, at 12:54 PM, Tomney, Christopher:

(b)(6)

wrote:

Kris/Bill (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From an officer safety standpoint, I wanted to ensure you and your components saw

this last entry on Portland in today's summary:

The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a Facebook group has been discussing the Residence Inn where most of the DHS employees are staying. They posted a map showing the exact location of the hotel. The information was also released on Twitter, with 193 responses. I&A analyzed the responses for threats and incitements to violence. (FPS Sitrep (b)(6), (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

It is unknown whether our DHS employees are regularly changing hotel locations to avoid being targeted (or whether the Facebook group has even the correct hotel). Regardless, I wanted to ensure this entry was flagged for you and your components' consideration from an OPSEC point of view.

V/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 7:57 AM  
To: OPS-Director (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr,  
John (b)(6); Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Rohr, Karl (b)(6);  
(b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-LE-All (b)(6);  
(b)(6); DHSCAT (b)(6); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jen, Horace  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6); FONES,  
HARRY (b)(6);  
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
(b)(6); NOC.NDD (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6);  
Subject: (U//LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Sir,

Attached is the Civil Disturbances roll up for 19 July.

Vr, Chip

Charles V. (Chip) Strangfeld

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6)

Secure: (b)(6) CMS: (b)(6)

(b)(6)

~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE: The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~



19 July 2020

## DHS Response to Civil Disturbances

### Situational Overview

---

Demonstrations, both peaceful and violent, continued over the last 24 hours. There no reported injuries to federal officers or protestors and no federal arrests. There were three reports of damage to federal facilities Portland, OR (two instances of fence removal and a damaged main entry door). There were two incidents of non-lethal weapons deployment in Portland, one by the US Marshal's Service (USMS) and one by FPS.

In downtown Portland, protestors used fencing to barricade doors on federal properties, shot commercial grade fireworks at federal properties, and targeted personnel and property with lasers and strobes. Protestors attempting to enter the Mark O. Hatfield Federal Courthouse were dispersed by the USMS using tear gas. FPS deployed a (b)(7)(E) to clear protestors attempting to enter an Edith Green-Wendell Wyatt federal building emergency entrance.

Portland protestors broke a window at the Portland Police Association building, approximately four miles north of the federal properties. They lit dumpster fires and threw a lit flare inside the building prompting the Portland Police Bureau (PPB) to declare a riot. The flare was quickly extinguished, along with the dumpster fires, and the area was cleared by PPB.

Other protests around the country for various causes did not impact federal facilities.

Currently, there are (b)(7)(E) National Guard personnel deployed across three states (b)(7)(E) in GA, (b)(7)(E) in TX, and (b)(7)(E) in WI) for civil disturbance support. (NGB OPSUM 0533 EDT 19 Jul)

### Locations of Interest

---

- **Portland, OR (all times PDT):**

- At 2006 PDT 18 Jul, approximately 75 protestors were gathered in front of the city's Justice Center. (FPS Sitrep 156 2300 EDT 18 Jul 20)
- At 2016 PDT, approximately 125 protestors sat at 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave and Salmon St, at the northeast corner of the Hatfield Courthouse. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 2300 EDT 18 Jul 20)
- At 2135 PDT, The USMS reported the Hatfield Courthouse was cleared of all non-USMS personnel and would be locked down for the night. The FPS Temporary Operations Center was moved to the Edith Green Federal Building. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul 20)
- By 2146 PDT, protestors had destroyed a panel of the newly constructed anti-climb embassy fence that allowed access to Federal property. (CBP 0652 EDT 19 Jul)
- By 2227 PDT, approximately 600 had gathered at or near 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave and Main St. The crowd continued dismantling the fencing and using it to barricade doors at the Justice Center and Hatfield Courthouse. A two-person counter protest unsuccessfully attempted to stop the crowd. (PPB Website; CBP 0652 EDT 19 Jul)
- At 2249 PDT, the PPB declared a riot near the Portland Police Association (PPA) building (approximately four miles to the north) after a PPA building window was broken and a lit flare was thrown inside. Dumpster fires had also been set. The flare was quickly extinguished.



19 July 2020

and the dumpster fires were put out by 2258 PDT when PPB began clearing the area. (PPB Website: [Woke.net](http://Woke.net))

- By 2252 PDT, the west entrance of the Hatfield Courthouse was blocked and unusable. USMS responded after violent opportunists attempted to breach and enter the Hatfield Courthouse main entry, deploying tear gas to disperse the crowd. Other federal partners did not deploy. As USMS personnel were outside the building, protestors threw hard/heavy objects, including the spent less than lethal/chemical munitions casings, at the agents and assaulted them with green lasers. One male subject was detained for failing to comply with FPS directions. The subject was released without further incident, with possible charges pending. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0200 EDT 19 Jul; FPS IMC 0435 EDT 19 Jul; CBP 0652 EDT)
- AT 2309 PDT, FPS advised orange smoke and mortars were fired at the Hatfield Courthouse. The FPS Area Commander advised that PPB will not assist in moving protestors away from the federal buildings. (Denver Megacenter 0225 EDT 19 Jul)
- At 0005 PDT 19 Jul, FPS reported the roll-up door on the north side of Hatfield Courthouse was barricaded by protestors. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0400 EDT 19 Jul)
- By 0020 PDT, protestors blocked eastbound traffic on Madison St and began giving speeches to crowd. A group had gathered between Hatfield Courthouse and the Justice Center. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0400 EDT 19 Jul)
- At 0106 PDT, FPS reported a green laser was directed through the main entrance of the Edith Green Federal Building. There were approximately 75 protestors remaining in the area of the Hatfield Courthouse. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0500 EDT 19 Jul)
- At 0213 PDT, hard objects were thrown towards members of the Multnomah County Sheriff's Department at 3rd Ave and Madison St. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0600 EDT 19 Jul)
- At 0227 PDT, an FPS Inspector deployed an (b)(7)(E) at a protestor who was attempting to make entry into the Madison St emergency exit at the Edith Green Federal Building. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0600 EDT 19 Jul)
- The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a: (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E) (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

## Other Locations

- **Columbus, OH:** Protest groups had to be separated by law enforcement at the OH Statehouse (state capitol building). A group was hosting the *Stand for America Rally* on the Statehouse grounds. The rally at the Statehouse was billed as a gathering in support of freedom and the "principles America was founded on." An opposing group marched to the rally. ([CBS 10 WBNS](http://CBS10WBNS.com))
- **Crawfordville, FL:** Approximately 100 BLM protestors marched in Crawfordville. Along the route was another 100 counter protestors lining the streets. A line of police separated the protestors and counter protestors. One protestor was detained but was later released. ([WCTV 10](http://WCTV10.com))

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Murphy, Brian

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Jen, Horace

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Date:

Sun Jul 19 2020 15:07:19 EDT

Attachments:

10-4

From: Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

Date: Sunday, Jul 19, 2020, 12:55 PM

To: Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: Murphy, Brian

(b)(6)

Jen, Horace

(b)(6)

Subject: FW: (U//~~LES~~) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

Kris/Bill (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) From an officer safety standpoint, I wanted to ensure you and your components saw this last entry on Portland in today's summary:

The Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A) reported a Facebook group has been discussing the Residence Inn where most of the DHS employees are staying. They posted a map showing the exact location of the hotel. The information was also released on Twitter, with 193 responses. I&A analyzed the responses for threats and incitements to violence. (FPS Sitrep (b)(7)(E) 0100 EDT 19 Jul)

It is unknown whether our DHS employees are regularly changing hotel locations to avoid being targeted (or whether the Facebook group has even the correct hotel). Regardless, I wanted to ensure this entry was flagged for you and your components' consideration from an OPSEC point of view.

V/r Chris

From: NOC.NDD (b)(6)  
 Sent: Sunday, July 19, 2020 7:57 AM  
 To: OPS-Director (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); PORVAZNIK,  
 ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr,  
 John (b)(6); Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Rohr, Karl (b)(6);  
 (b)(6); Abbott, Christian (b)(6); NOC-LE-All (b)(6);  
 (b)(6); DHSCAT (b)(6); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Jen, Horace  
 (b)(6); WOLTORNIST, ALEXEI (b)(6); FONES,  
 HARRY (b)(6);  
 Cc: (b)(6);  
 (b)(6); NOC.NDD (b)(6); NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(6);  
 Subject: (U//LES) DHS Response to Civil Disturbances Roll Up 19 Jul 2020

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~

Sir,

Attached is the Civil Disturbances roll up for 19 July.

V/r (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Duty Director

DHS Office of Operations Coordination

National Operations Center

Comm: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secure: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CMS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



~~LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. The information marked (U//LES) in this document may be distributed within the Federal Government (and its contractors), US intelligence, law enforcement, public safety or protection officials, and individuals with a need to know. Distribution beyond these entities without authorization is prohibited. Precautions should be taken to ensure this information is stored and/or destroyed in a manner that precludes unauthorized access. Information bearing the LES caveat may not be used in legal proceedings without first receiving authorization from the originating agency. Recipients are prohibited from subsequently posting the information marked LES on a Web site on an unclassified network.~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE//DHS INTERNAL USE ONLY~~